Nicole Galloway, CPA Missouri State Auditor

MISSOUR

JE STATE

Tax Credit Programs

Report No. 2022-011

February 2022

auditor.mo.gov

Tax Credit Programs Table of Contents

| State Auditor's Report | | | 2 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------|--|--|
| Introduction | Bae | ckground | 3 | | |
| Tax Credit Programs Review | Tax Credit Trends7 | | | | |
| | <u>Ap</u> | pendixes | | | |
| | А | Tax Credit Redemptions | 16 | | |
| | B | Tax Credit Amounts Outstanding, Obligated, and Carry Forward | 10 | | |
| | | Provisions | 18 | | |
| | С | Benefit/Cost by Tax Credit Program | 20 | | |
| | D | Tax Credit Redemptions by Tax Type | 22 | | |
| | E | Funding Limits and Expiration Dates by Tax Credit | | | |
| | F | 2021 Agricultural Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | G | 2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | Н | 2021 Community Development Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | I | 2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | J | 2021 Entrepreneurial Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | K | 2021 Environmental Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | L | 2021 Financial Institutions Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | M N | 2021 Housing Tax Credit Analysis Forms 2021 Redevelopment Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | 0 | 2021 Redevelopment Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | P | 2021 Training and Educational Tax Credit Analysis Forms | | | |
| | L | 2021 Chemegorized Tux credit rinurysis Formitini | .1.71 | | |



NICOLE GALLOWAY, CPA Missouri State Auditor

Honorable Michael L. Parson, Governor and Members of the General Assembly Jefferson City, Missouri

We have performed an analysis of the state's tax credit programs in fulfillment of our duties under Chapter 29, RSMo, and Section 620.1300, RSMo. The scope of our analysis included, but was not necessarily limited to, the tax credit activity occurring during the 5 years ended June 30, 2021. The objectives of our analysis were to:

- 1. Report the costs of each tax credit program, including the amounts authorized, issued, and redeemed.
- 2. Review the direct and indirect benefits associated with each tax credit program.
- 3. Analyze the statutory safeguards and limitations applicable to tax credit programs.

The information used to complete the analysis was provided by the Missouri Department of Economic Development, the Missouri Department of Revenue, and other state agencies that administer tax credit programs. We have not audited the information submitted and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on it.

Mole L. Calley

Nicole R. Galloway, CPA State Auditor

| Background | Tax credits are created by the General As and generally are a dollar-for-dollar redu otherwise due from taxpayers. ¹ | • | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | businesses or individuals to take actions the improve the quality of life for Missourians through 2021, tax credits were authorized different tax credit programs. Also, 3 ac Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zon Casualty Insurance Guaranty Association, had no new or outstanding authorizations the 5-year period, but could have credits is | Tax credits are typically developed to provide a financial incentive to induce businesses or individuals to take actions that spur economic development or improve the quality of life for Missourians, or both. ² During fiscal years 2017 through 2021, tax credits were authorized, issued, or redeemed through 58 different tax credit programs. Also, 3 additional tax credit programs (the Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zones Act, Missouri Property and Casualty Insurance Guaranty Association, and Health, Hunger and Hygiene) had no new or outstanding authorizations, issuances, or redemptions during the 5-year period, but could have credits issued in the future. These programs have been grouped into 11 different categories based on their purpose. ³ | | | | | |
| | Table 1: Tax credit programs, by category | Table 1: Tax credit programs, by category | | | | | |
| | Tax Credit | Number of | | | | | |
| | Category | Tax Credits | | | | | |
| | Business Recruitment | 17 | | | | | |
| | Domestic and Social | 12 | | | | | |
| | Redevelopment | 8 | | | | | |
| | Agricultural | 6 | | | | | |
| | Community Development | 3 | | | | | |
| | Entrepreneurial | 3 | | | | | |
| | Housing | 3 | | | | | |
| | Business Retention | 2 | | | | | |
| | Environmental | 2 | | | | | |
| | Financial and Insurance | 2 | | | | | |
| | Training and Educational | 2 | | | | | |
| | Uncategorized | 1 | | | | | |
| | Total | 61 | | | | | |

Source: Tax credit analysis forms

¹ This review includes other economic development incentives that allow for the redirection or retention of withholding taxes. While these incentives are not tax credits, they are reported to the General Assembly on tax credit analysis forms each year and are referred to as tax credit programs in this report. These incentive programs include the Manufacturing Jobs Program and the Missouri One Start Community College Job Retention and New Jobs Training Program. The Missouri Quality Jobs and Missouri Works incentive programs also have a withholding tax component in addition to traditional tax credits.

² Missouri Tax Credits Report, Joint Committee on Tax Policy, Nov. 15, 2006, https://ia801302.us.archive.org/1/items/2006MOJCPTTaxCreditRpt/2006MOJCPTTaxCreditRpt.pdf, accessed February 2, 2022.

³ These are the categories as reported by the administering agencies on tax credit analysis forms submitted to the General Assembly. The administering agency reported the category for the Rolling Stock Tax Credit as N/A.



Administration

Ten state agencies administer the 61 tax credit programs, as shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Administering agencies

| | Number of |
|---|-----------|
| Agency | Programs |
| Economic Development | 27 |
| Revenue | 10 |
| Social Services | 7 |
| Agriculture | 5 |
| Commerce and Insurance | 4 |
| Missouri Development Finance Board | 2 |
| Missouri Housing Development Commission | 2 |
| Natural Resources | 2 |
| Health and Senior Services | 1 |
| State Tax Commission | 1 |

Source: Tax credit analysis forms

Administering agencies are generally responsible for the authorization and issuance of the credits. Authorization occurs when the agency determines a proposed project or activity is eligible for tax credits and assigns an amount of credits, pending performance of the eligible project or activity. Issuance occurs when the agency provides an authorized credit to a recipient who has met program requirements. After issuance, the recipient redeems the credit by applying it to an outstanding tax liability. Some tax credits, such as the Senior Citizen Property Tax Credit, are neither authorized nor issued, but redeemed directly on the qualifying individual's tax return. The Department of Revenue (DOR) has responsibilities for tracking redemption amounts for most tax credit programs. See Appendix A for a list of redemptions by tax credit.

Administering agencies are also required to submit annual estimates of future tax credit redemptions to the state budget director for submission to the chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee and the chairman of the House Budget Committee. Most tax credits are not subject to annual appropriations by the General Assembly because they are not state expenditures;⁴ however, Section 33.282, RSMo, requires these committees to review and approve the annual estimates provided by the agencies for each program for new credits to be issued or certified.⁵ Since 2017, the House

⁴ The Alternative Fuel Infrastructure, Wood Energy, and the Rolling Stock Tax Credits are subject to appropriations.

⁵ Section 33.282.3, RSMo, provides, "No new tax credits, except the senior citizens property tax credit as referenced in Chapter 135, shall be issued or certified for any tax year beginning after July first of the following year unless the estimate of such credits have been reviewed and approved by a majority of the senate appropriations committee and the house budget committee."



Budget Committee has increasingly begun limiting the issuance of new credits under certain programs. For fiscal year 2022, the House Budget Committee prohibited the issuance of Wine and Grape Production and Qualified Beef Tax Credits, and restricted the amount of credits that may be issued under the Low Income Housing, Historic Preservation, and New and Expanded Business Facility programs.⁶

The administering agencies submit the estimates on a tax credit analysis form, also commonly referred to as a "Form 14." These forms contain other information about the credits, including current and former annual authorizations, issuances, and redemptions; and amounts outstanding and obligated at the end of the previous fiscal year. Outstanding tax credits are credits issued by the administrating agency but not redeemed or expired. Obligated tax credits are credits that have been authorized to a particular project or company by the administrating agency, but have not been issued. See Appendix B for a list of credits outstanding and obligated as of June 30, 2020, by program.

The tax credit analysis forms also include information on benefit/cost analyses for most tax credit programs. The benefit/cost analyses compare the costs of the credits (amounts authorized) during the previous fiscal year to the expected increase in state revenues resulting from direct and indirect economic program activity. Program activity can take the form of construction, increases in payrolls, or other spending. Administering agencies reported benefit/cost analyses on the tax credit analysis forms for 38 of the 61 tax credit programs reviewed. See Appendix C for the benefit/cost ratios reported for these programs.

The Department of Economic Development (DED) uses a commercial software program designed to estimate the economic benefits based on specified assumptions input by DED personnel, such as number of jobs or amounts invested. Other agencies use different methods to estimate the economic benefits. The DED conducts benefit/cost analyses for each program based on the estimated activity the program will produce. The benefit/cost of each program is calculated separately for the current year, and also for multiple years, where the number of years relates to the expected duration of the credit (from authorization to redemption). The benefit/cost of each program is expressed as a ratio of benefits to costs, with a ratio of 1 or greater meaning expected benefits exceed costs. Conversely, a benefit/cost ratio of less than 1 means program costs exceed expected benefits. For example, a program with a benefit/cost ratio of .50 returns \$0.50 in state revenue for every \$1 of cost.

⁶ Fiscal Year 2022 Tax Credit Motion, approved 25 to 1 at a hearing on June 29, 2021, of the House Budget Committee.



The tax credit analysis forms submitted by the administering agencies during the 2021 legislative session are presented by category and redemption amount in Appendixes F through P.

Our review focused on tax credit trends, including credits authorized, issued, redeemed, and outstanding using data from the tax credit analysis forms provided by the Office of Administration (OA) Division of Budget and Planning and quarterly tax credit redemption data provided by the DOR. The scope of this review included, but is not necessarily limited to, tax credit activity occurring during the 5 years ended June 30, 2021. Some information may only be presented through fiscal year 2020, if fiscal year 2021 data was not available at the time of our review.

The tax credit analysis forms do not include information on direct and indirect local benefits associated with each program. There are also no analyses detailing the likelihood of activity occurring without the incentive. A 2013 Policy Brief by the University of Missouri Institute of Public Policy noted that data limitations and the complexity of the analysis prevent the development of an assessment instrument to determine whether activity would occur but for the tax credit.⁷ Because this information is not reported by the administering agencies, it is not included in this report.

⁷ Dabson, Brian, et al. Policy Brief. Report No. 03-2013, Assessing the Impact of Missouri's Tax Credits, issued in January 2013.

Tax Credit TrendsTotal redemptions of tax credits have continued to increase, and redemptions
in 2021 exceeded \$600 million for only the second time in state history.
⁸ At
the same time, the ratio of tax credit redemptions compared to net general
revenue collections is at one of the lowest levels since fiscal year 2000.Annual tax credit redemptions as a percentage of total annual General
Revenue Fund (GRF) tax revenues averaged 6.07 percent from fiscal year
2017 to 2021, with a low of 5.5 percent in fiscal year 2021, to a high of 6.63
percent in fiscal year 2020.State purposes and are primarily appropriated for education, human
services, public safety, and state prisons operations. By reducing state general
revenues, tax credits reduce the amounts available for appropriations for
general state purposes.

Table 3: Total tax credit redemptions as a percentage of net GRF collections

| | | | | | | | Redemption |
|--------|---------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Total | Percent | | Net GRF | Percent | | Percentage |
| Year | Redemptions | Change | Dollar Change | Collections | Change | Dollar Change | of Net GRF |
| 2009 | \$584,526,152 | | | \$7,450,783,912 | | | 7.85 |
| 2010 | 521,458,689 | (10.79) | \$(63,067,463) | 6,774,323,530 | (9.08) | \$(676,460,382) | 7.70 |
| 2011 | 545,145,614 | 4.54 | 23,686,925 | 7,109,583,480 | 4.95 | 335,259,950 | 7.67 |
| 2012 | 629,311,551 | 15.44 | 84,165,937 | 7,340,589,349 | 3.25 | 231,005,869 | 8.57 |
| 2013 | 512,911,236 | (18.50) | (116,400,315) | 8,082,688,476 | 10.11 | 742,099,127 | 6.35 |
| 2014 | 549,760,534 | 7.18 | 36,849,298 | 8,003,289,742 | (0.98) | (79,398,734) | 6.87 |
| 2015 | 513,311,854 | (6.63) | (36,448,681) | 8,709,167,292 | 8.82 | 705,877,550 | 5.89 |
| 2016 | 575,371,360 | 12.09 | 62,059,506 | 8,786,773,095 | 0.89 | 77,605,803 | 6.55 |
| 2017 | 578,857,703 | 0.61 | 3,486,343 | 9,016,241,966 | 2.61 | 229,468,871 | 6.42 |
| 2018 | 586,994,938 | 1.41 | 8,137,235 | 9,468,580,657 | 5.02 | 452,338,691 | 6.20 |
| 2019 | 535,058,093 | (8.85) | (51,936,845) | 9,567,355,901 | 1.04 | 98,775,244 | 5.59 |
| 2020 | 592,375,687 | 10.71 | 57,317,594 | 8,933,519,617 | (6.62) | (633,836,284) | 6.63 |
| 2021 | 618,314,537 | 4.40 | 25,938,849 | 11,239,918,179 | 25.82 | 2,306,398,562 | 5.50 |

Source: Department of Revenue (DOR) quarterly tax credit reports and Office of Administration (OA) Budget and Planning Final Revenue Report by Fiscal Year

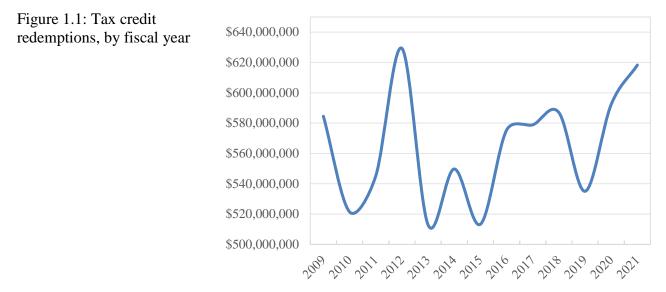
Tax credit redemptions have totaled approximately \$10.5 billion since 2001, and \$5.7 billion over the past decade. Total redemptions increased by an

⁸ Although the Rolling Stock Tax Credit reduces property tax liability, counties are reimbursed out of the state's General Revenue Fund for the loss in property tax revenue. The DOR quarterly tax credit reports do not include Rolling Stock Tax Credit issuances or redemptions. As a result, the program's redemptions, which were \$291,000 in 2017 and \$194,000 in 2020, are not included in the tax credit redemption totals.

⁹ Delays in state income tax payment deadlines caused net GRF collections to decrease in 2020, and a corresponding increase in 2021.



average of 3.14 percent annually from fiscal year 2001 to 2021. The amount of redemptions peaked in 2012 followed by a nearly 20 percent decrease the following year. Total redemptions first exceeded \$500 million in fiscal year 2009 and have remained above \$500 million each year since then. Average redemptions for fiscal years 2017 through 2021 were approximately \$582 million per year, an increase of 4.7 percent from the previous 5-year period. Figure 1.1 shows total tax credit redemptions, by fiscal year, from 2009 to 2021.

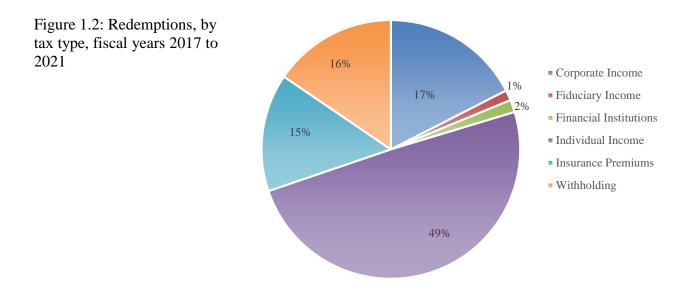




Tax credit redemptions reduce taxes imposed on individual income, corporate income, corporation franchise assets,¹⁰ insurance company premiums, financial institutions income, fiduciary income, and withholdings for individual income tax. Most tax credits allow redemption for multiple tax types, and many credits are transferable or sellable, resulting in credits being redeemed by entities other than the entity originally issued the credit. Other credits may not be sold or transferred and apply to only one tax type. For example, the Senior Citizen Property Tax Credit can only be applied to individual income tax returns. Figure 1.2 shows redemptions, by tax type, for the 5 years ended June 30, 2021. See detailed data for tax credit redemptions by tax type at Appendix D.

¹⁰ Under Section 147.010, RSMo, the corporate franchise tax was reduced to zero effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016.





Source: DOR redemption data

Redemptions against withholding taxes continued to increase during the 5-year period of review, mainly as a result of the growth of the Missouri Works program. The overall percentage of redemptions against corporate income tax have increased slightly during this period while corporate franchise tax redemptions ended. The overall percentage of redemptions against individual income and insurance premium taxes also decreased during this period.

For the 4 fiscal years 2017 through 2020, tax credit redemptions as a percentage of the related tax revenues ranged from an average of 3.9 percent for individual income tax (not including fiduciary tax collections) to about 26.6 percent for financial institutions taxes. Table 4 shows cumulative redemptions against the 6 tax types, total collections for those tax types, and the redemptions as a percentage of collections.



| | | | Redemptions as a |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Tax type | Redemptions | Collections | percentage |
| Individual income | \$ 1,147,763,923 | \$ 29,355,093,484 | 3.9 |
| Insurance company premium | 294,136,358 | 1,213,257,111 | 24.2 |
| Corporate income | 418,703,699 | 1,881,349,668 | 22.3 |
| Financial institutions | 42,683,720 | 160,529,470 | 26.6 |
| Fiduciary | 27,618,371 | 326,728,565 | 8.5 |
| Franchise | 358,073 | 5,158,865 | 6.9 |

Source: DOR quarterly tax credit reports; DOR Financial and Statistical Report June 30, 2020; and State Auditor's Office (SAO) Report No. 2021-035, *Review of Article X, Sections 16 Through 24, Constitution of Missouri Year Ended June 30, 2020.*

Until 2020, banks paid a financial institutions tax at a rate of 7 percent of net income. Beginning in 2020, the rate changed to 4.48 percent. Insurance companies pay the domestic premium tax at a rate of 2 percent of new premiums collected.

....

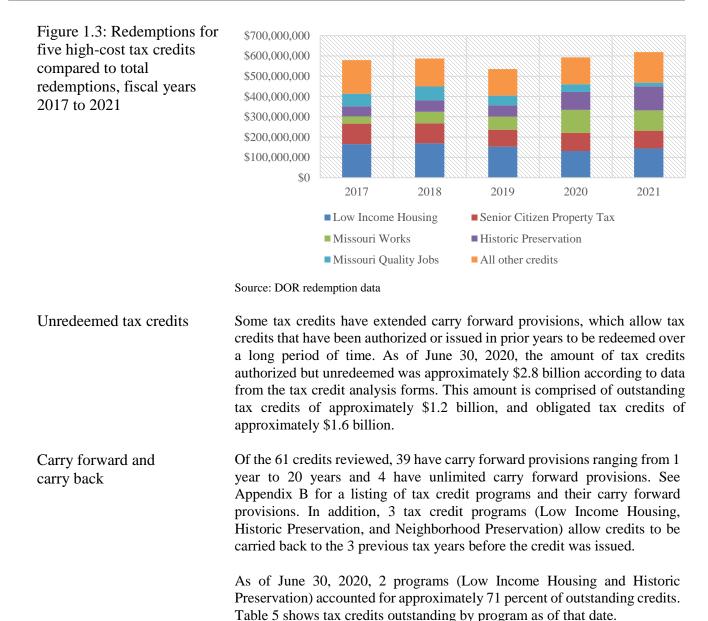
Redemptions during the period of this report were primarily concentrated to 5 tax credit programs:¹¹

- Low Income Housing
- Senior Citizen Property
- Missouri Works
- Historic Preservation
- Missouri Quality Jobs

These tax credit programs comprise approximately 75 percent of total redemptions for the period. Figure 1.3 details redemptions for these programs, as a percentage of total redemptions, by program and by year, for fiscal years 2017 to 2021.

¹¹ In the previous tax credit report (SAO Report No. 2017-051, *Tax Credit Programs*, issued in June 2017), the New Market and Infrastructure Development Tax Credits were included in a list of the 7 programs with the most redemptions; however, these 2 programs each only accounted for 1 percent of total redemptions from 2017 to 2021.







| Table 5: Outstanding tax credits, by program, at June 30, 2020 | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Amount | Percentage of the | Amount | Percentage of the | |
| Program | | Outstanding | Total Outstanding | Obligated | Total Obligated | |
| Low Income Housing | \$ | 723,265,771 | 60 | 44,678,461 | 3 | |
| Historic Preservation | | 137,483,196 | 11 | 516,623,580 | 32 | |
| Missouri Works | | 40,939,371 | 3 | 594,942,933 | 37 | |
| Brownfield Remediation | | 40,144,463 | 3 | 19,094,270 | 1 | |
| Life and Health Guarantee | | 38,901,716 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| Missouri One Start New Job | | 31,887,437 | 3 | 23,112,563 | 1 | |
| BUILD | | 24,105,797 | 2 | 173,864,385 | 11 | |
| Other | | 172,854,084 | 14 | 249,678,949 | 15 | |
| Total | \$ | 1,209,581,835 | | 1,621,995,141 | | |

Source: Tax credit analysis forms

| Obligated tax credits | The state had approximately \$1.6 billion in obligated tax credits as of June 30, 2020. Table 5 presents the balances by tax credit. Credits are often issued in the years after authorization as recipients complete actions required under a program for credit issuance. For example, Low Income Housing Tax Credits are authorized based on project applications, but the credits are issued over several years after completion of construction. |
|-----------------------|--|
| | Department of Economic Development (DED) data of obligated tax credits shows that 7 programs are responsible for approximately 91 percent of the obligated balance. Those programs are Missouri Works, Historic Preservation, Business Use Incentives for Large Scale Development (BUILD), Neighborhood Preservation, Missouri Quality Jobs, Low Income Housing, and Manufacturing Jobs. See Appendix B for obligated tax credit balances for all programs. |
| Expiration dates | Twelve of the 61 tax credit programs included in this review expired ¹² before 2017, but continued to have redemptions. Eight additional programs have since expired. The expired programs included all the agricultural and environmental programs, and half of the business recruitment programs. The business recruitment category used to make up the majority of the tax credits, but now the majority of tax credits are domestic and social. See Appendix E for expiration dates and caps on individual tax credit programs. |
| | State law does not include an expiration date for 28 tax credits, including 3 of the 5 tax credit programs with the most redemptions (Historic Preservation, Low Income Housing, Senior Citizen Property Tax) during the review period. |

¹² Eleven expired because of a date in statute, and the other program had a statutory limit on the total number credits that could be authorized that was met more than a decade ago.

| | Tax Credit Programs Tax Credit Trends |
|----------------------|---|
| | The 28 programs with no expiration date had approximately \$2 billion in redemptions from 2017 to 2021. |
| Limits on credits | Eleven of the tax credit programs that are currently active have no limits on annual, cumulative, or individual redemptions. ¹³ These credits had approximately \$52.9 million in redemptions in fiscal year 2021. ¹⁴ Appendix E lists the tax credit programs and any statutory limits for each program. ¹⁵ The number of tax credit programs, and redemptions for programs with no limits, have substantially decreased since our 2017 tax credit review, in which we determined 20 programs had no limits, representing \$165 million in redemptions in 2016. |
| New tax credits | During the 2021 session, the General Assembly established three new tax credit programs - Missouri Working Family, Missouri Empowerment Scholarship Accounts Program, and Capitol Complex. ¹⁶ The General Assembly also expanded the Adoption, Domestic Violence, and Maternity Home Tax Credits. ¹⁷ |
| Entitlement programs | The majority of the state's tax credit programs have been established as entitlement programs. For these programs, administering agencies grant credits to recipients meeting eligibility criteria if any limits have not been reached. |
| | This process is different than how credits are awarded in discretionary programs in which the administering agency authorizes tax credits for projects based on a competitive project selection process. |

¹³ The following tax credits do not have annual, cumulative, or individual limits during fiscal year 2022: Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zones Act; Brownfield Remediation; Bank Tax Credit for S Corporation Shareholders; Developmental Disability Care; Examination Fees; Life and Health Guarantee Association; Missouri Property and Casualty Guarantee Association; Public Safety Officer Surviving Spouse; Residential Treatment Agency; Self-Employed Health Insurance; and Health, Hunger, and Hygiene.

 ¹⁴ The Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zones Act; Property and Casualty Guarantee Association; and Health, Hunger, and Hygiene Tax Credits had no redemptions in 2021.
 ¹⁵ The House Budget Committee has limited the New and Expanded Business Facility Tax

Credit to no more than \$12 million and prohibited the issuance of the Wine and Grape Production Tax Credit for fiscal year 2022, but these programs have no statutory limitations. ¹⁶ Senate Bills (SBs) 153 and 97 established the Missouri Working Family Tax Credit Act

⁽Section 143.177, RSMo), House Bill (HB) 349 established the Missouri Empowerment Scholarship Accounts Program Tax Credit (Sections 135.712 to 135.719, RSMo), and SB 36 created the Capitol Complex Tax Credit (Section 620.3210, RSMo).

¹⁷ Previously, the tax credit for adoptive parents only applied when the child had special needs. HB 429 and HB 430 expanded the program to allow a credit for all adoptive parents and increased the annual limit on the credit (Sections 135.225 to 135.339, RSMo). HB 430 also removed the annual limits on the Domestic Violence Shelter Tax Credit (Section 135.550, RSMo) and the Maternity Home Tax Credit (Section 135.600, RSMo) for fiscal years beginning July 1, 2022.



The state has 42 entitlement tax credit programs. Missouri Works is both an entitlement and discretionary program. Not including Missouri Works, the entitlement programs had approximately \$1.44 billion in redemptions during fiscal years 2017 to 2021. For entitlement programs with annual or cumulative limits, the credits are generally authorized on a first-come basis. Discretionary and entitlement tax credits and any funding limits are identified on Appendix E.

Benefit/cost analysis The benefit/cost ratios are reported by the administering agencies to the General Assembly. Tax credit analysis forms for 18 of the 58 tax credit programs reviewed indicate a benefit/cost ratio projection of less than 1.00; meaning the program returns less to the state than it costs.¹⁸ Redemptions for these 18 programs totaled \$226 million (38 percent of total redemptions) for fiscal year 2020.

The benefit/cost ratio projections for the 5 high-cost programs ranged from 0.02 (Senior Citizen Property Tax Credit) to 1.95 (Missouri Works - Business Incentives) as listed in Table 6. For all reported benefit/cost ratios, by program, see Appendix C.

Table 6: Benefit/cost ratio projections for the 5 high-cost programs

| Tax Credit | 2020 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Program | Benefit/Cost |
| Missouri Works | 1.95 |
| Historic Preservation | 0.17 |
| Senior Citizen Property Tax | 0.02 |
| Low Income Housing | N/A |
| Missouri Quality Jobs | N/A |

Source: Tax credit analysis forms

Twenty-two tax credit programs did not have benefit/cost information reported on the tax credit analysis forms submitted in 2021. These programs represented 36 percent of the total redemptions for fiscal year 2020, and included the Low Income Housing Tax Credit. It appears that no benefit/cost information was provided for these programs because only one of them had new tax credits authorized in 2020.¹⁹ Also, two of the programs had no tax

¹⁸ The 2021 tax credit analysis form for the Shared Care Tax Credit shows an indirect fiscal benefit of \$47,811 and a direct cost of \$25,958 but the ratio is reported as 0.00 instead of 1.84. Because it is unclear whether the credit has a benefit of more than 1.00, redemptions for the program are not included in this total.

¹⁹ The tax credit analysis form for the Examination Fee and Other Fee Credit states that no economic analysis is conducted of the program because the purpose of the credit is not economic or social development, but "to equalize the burden on insurance companies, which, unlike other businesses when calculating income tax liability, cannot deduct certain fees and taxes as operating expenses when calculating their premium tax liability."



credit analysis forms submitted during the 5-year period of review because the programs expired more than a decade ago, but still had redemptions during the period of review.²⁰

²⁰ A tax credit for research expenses under Section 620.1039, RSMo, expired in 2005, but redemptions in 2017 totaled \$220,718. No tax credit analysis form was provided for the program that year. The Transportation Development Tax Credit under Section 135.545, RSMo, expired in 2007, but redemptions in 2017 totaled \$3,175. The 2017 tax credit analysis form did not include a benefit/cost analysis.

Tax Credit Redemptions

The following table lists total annual tax credit redemptions for each tax credit program for state fiscal years 2017 through 2021. Tax credits are redeemed when used by taxpayers to offset annual tax liabilities or receive money back if the credit is refundable.

| | Year Ended June 30, | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Program | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Low Income Housing \$ | 165,661,698 | 169,138,876 | 153,023,838 | 131,706,191 | 144,394,812 |
| Senior Citizen Property Tax | 100,851,062 | 98,808,490 | 83,216,728 | 88,707,437 | 87,279,419 |
| Missouri Works | 35,065,683 | 56,398,909 | 64,786,980 | 113,472,125 | 100,393,655 |
| Historic Preservation | 49,742,927 | 56,483,071 | 54,566,148 | 88,487,136 | 118,211,637 |
| Missouri Quality Jobs | 62,527,788 | 68,229,326 | 48,411,092 | 37,669,409 | 17,605,264 |
| Missouri Manufacturing Jobs | 15,351,057 | 15,637,954 | 15,013,005 | 13,840,420 | 16,111,512 |
| BUILD | 10,433,122 | 9,818,473 | 13,776,256 | 8,897,698 | 12,343,210 |
| Neighborhood Assistance | 14,831,654 | 10,922,807 | 8,947,216 | 9,471,231 | 8,623,742 |
| Brownfield Remediation | 2,385,023 | 3,159,639 | 13,028,588 | 9,645,097 | 21,382,422 |
| Life & Health Guarantee Association | 6,318,695 | 3,755,014 | 9,181,382 | 12,421,684 | 15,092,523 |
| Self-Employed Health Insurance | 7,920,345 | 8,607,758 | 5,574,641 | 12,297,976 | 10,710,252 |
| Infrastructure Development | 13,949,851 | 8,129,507 | 5,529,458 | 7,675,966 | 3,750,911 |
| New and Expanded Business Facility | 4,046,742 | 6,329,689 | 8,217,556 | 7,555,278 | 12,345,744 |
| New Market | 16,527,950 | 10,678,672 | 1,868,073 | 483,064 | 103,211 |
| Bank Tax Credit for S Corporation | 9,016,755 | 7,481,840 | 8,396,967 | 2,039,671 | 2,534,412 |
| Affordable Housing Assistance | 10,172,260 | 4,752,092 | 5,001,344 | 4,025,791 | 4,119,705 |
| Missouri One Start New Job Training | 4,379,901 | 5,600,211 | 4,714,604 | 3,674,337 | 7,153,985 |
| Youth Opportunities | 5,451,135 | 4,818,711 | 4,040,658 | 5,217,306 | 4,084,410 |
| New Enhanced Enterprise Zone | 6,253,643 | 5,569,118 | 4,928,628 | 4,715,926 | 1,150,670 |
| One Start Retain Jobs | 6,028,757 | 3,520,566 | 2,780,863 | 2,905,597 | 6,795,309 |
| Examination Fees and other fees | 4,909,437 | 4,799,183 | 3,943,870 | 4,475,677 | 2,677,275 |
| Neighborhood Preservation | 3,147,043 | 3,293,155 | 2,807,207 | 3,658,595 | 7,011,855 |
| Bank Franchise | 2,756,090 | 4,347,236 | 2,703,161 | 3,968,151 | (330,787) |
| Agricultural Product Utilization | 2,638,868 | 2,785,906 | 2,278,432 | 2,713,523 | 654,873 |
| Maternity Home | 2,422,510 | 2,098,721 | 1,538,939 | 2,263,523 | 2,658,768 |
| Pregnancy Resource Center | 2,183,505 | 2,094,375 | 1,259,767 | 2,381,621 | 2,900,451 |
| Domestic Violence | 1,476,638 | 1,510,572 | 883,099 | 1,434,287 | 1,788,141 |
| Food Pantry | 1,584,566 | 1,679,924 | 0 | 1,131,882 | 1,749,992 |
| Sporting Events | 1,316,815 | 1,276,180 | 1,420,500 | 1,391,995 | 128,770 |
| New Generation Cooperative Incentive | 2,093,124 | 1,431,010 | 840,615 | 467,168 | 462,261 |
| Wood Energy | 1,374,622 | 891,087 | 788,571 | 1,105,678 | 318,509 |
| Champion for Children | 999,873 | 999,986 | 0 | 827,942 | 1,339,280 |
| Film Production | 2,375,651 | 672 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Development | 346,091 | 541,544 | 374,477 | 174,524 | 412,998 |
| Residential Treatment Agency | 389,077 | 294,639 | 195,842 | 359,851 | 315,207 |
| Meat Processing Facility | 0 | 5,561 | 214,778 | 380,371 | 573,398 |
| Business Facility (Refundable) | 0 | 2,016 | 0 | 1,026 | 925,528 |

Tax Credit Redemptions

| | | Year E | nded June 30, | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Program | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Rebuilding Communities | 475,779 | 358,694 | 56,014 | 17,208 | 4,278 |
| Small Business Incubator | 231,973 | 116,760 | 267,120 | 102,506 | 75,456 |
| Distressed Areas Land Assemblage | 397,075 | 68,291 | 42,778 | 0 | 0 |
| Certified Capital | 120,887 | 0 | 124,906 | 257,919 | 0 |
| Rolling Stock | 291,000 | 0 | 0 | 194,000 | 0 |
| Public Safety Officer Surviving Spouse | 89,502 | 66,086 | 113,031 | 68,056 | 103,170 |
| Qualified Beef | 45,327 | 67,304 | 59,694 | 50,927 | 26,686 |
| Adoption | 127,211 | 88,706 | 0 | 29,404 | 3,611 |
| Developmental Disability Care | 28,130 | 33,597 | 17,389 | 52,505 | 95,071 |
| Research Expense | 220,718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Family Farms Act | 27,178 | 106,558 | 34,023 | 9,636 | 18,232 |
| Diaper Bank | 0 | N/A | N/A | 40,082 | 137,331 |
| Alternative Fuel Infrastructure | 75,608 | 70,452 | (981) | 0 | 0 |
| Shared Care | 42,025 | 28,931 | 12,530 | 21,506 | 22,187 |
| Sporting Events Contribution | 12,500 | 20,000 | 18,549 | 22,500 | 27,500 |
| Wine and Grape Production | 21,612 | 49,212 | 4,423 | 0 | 18,980 |
| Family Development Account | 0 | 2,500 | 46,816 | 33,801 | 0 |
| Disabled Access | 1,275 | 8,738 | 11,597 | 14,450 | 7,739 |
| Residential Dwelling Accessibility | 7,053 | 11,044 | 2,500 | 10,034 | 971 |
| Transportation Development | 3,175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Health Insurance Pool | 718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bond Enhancement Credit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Health Hunger Hygiene | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Property & Casualty Ins. Guarantee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Advanced Industrial Manufacturing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals \$ | 579,148,704 | 586,989,363 | 535,063,672 | 592,569,688 | 618,314,536 |

Source: DOR quarterly tax credit reports

Tax Credit Amounts Outstanding, Obligated, and Carry Forward Provisions

The following table lists the total amount of credits outstanding and obligated as of June 30, 2020, by program. Also, the number of years the credits may be carried forward and applied to subsequent years' taxes is noted.

| | Amount | Amounts | Carry Forward |
|--|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Program | Outstanding | Obligated | (years) |
| Low Income Housing | \$ 723,265,771 | 44,678,461 | 5 |
| Historic Preservation | 137,483,196 | 516,623,580 | 10 |
| Missouri Works | 40,939,371 | 594,942,933 | 0 |
| Brownfield Remediation | 40,144,463 | 19,094,270 | 20 |
| Life and Health Guarantee Association | 38,901,716 | N/A | 0 |
| Missouri One Start New Jobs Training | 31,887,437 | 23,112,563 | 0 |
| BUILD | 24,105,797 | 173,864,385 | 0 |
| Missouri One Start Retain Jobs | 21,517,369 | 23,482,631 | 0 |
| Neighborhood Assistance | 15,176,877 | 19,373,595 | 5 |
| Missouri Health Insurance Pool | 13,889,267 | N/A | unlimited |
| Self-Employed Health Insurance | 13,889,267 | 0 | 0 |
| Affordable Housing Assistance | 12,863,491 | 8,489,013 | 10 |
| Missouri Quality Jobs | 12,279,402 | 47,277,514 | 0 |
| Infrastructure Development | 10,502,472 | 21,882,657 | 5 |
| New and Expanded Business Facility | 10,065,926 | 0 | 5 |
| New Generation Cooperative Incentive | 9,701,383 | 3,125,000 | 4 |
| Examination Fees and other fees | 8,836,468 | N/A | 5 |
| Youth Opportunities | 8,747,576 | 4,434,434 | 5 |
| Neighborhood Preservation | 8,499,212 | 66,240,939 | 5 |
| Bank Tax Credit for S Corporation Shareholders | 4,701,834 | 0 | 5 |
| Development | 3,587,448 | 0 | 5 |
| Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor | 2,501,839 | 0 | 4 |
| Domestic Violence | 2,436,758 | N/A | 1 |
| New Enhanced Enterprise Zone | 2,143,792 | 5,107,238 | 0 |
| Pregnancy Resource Credit | 2,131,393 | N/A | 1 |
| Champion for Children | 1,910,859 | 0 | 4 |
| Meat Processing Facility Investment | 1,401,332 | 0 | 4 |
| Food Pantry | 1,298,065 | 0 | 3 |
| Maternity Home | 1,266,086 | N/A | 1 |
| Wood Energy | 965,229 | 0 | 4 |
| Developmental Disability Care | 670,534 | N/A | 4 |

Tax Credit Amounts Outstanding, Obligated, and Carry Forward Provisions

| | | | Carry |
|---|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
| _ | Amount | Amounts | Forward |
| Program | Outstanding | Obligated | (years) |
| Certified Capital | 458,168 | 0 | unlimited |
| Residential Treatment Agency | 337,308 | N/A | 4 |
| Qualified Beef | 280,127 | 0 | 4 |
| Small Business Incubator | 239,718 | 371,571 | 5 |
| Diaper Bank | 149,546 | 149,546 | 1 |
| New Market | 103,211 | 0 | 5 |
| Family Farms Act | 96,176 | 24,499 | 3 |
| Disabled Access | 61,508 | 0 | unlimited |
| Rebuilding Communities | 58,254 | 0 | 5 |
| Distressed Areas Land Assemblage | 42,925 | 0 | 6 |
| Sporting Events Contribution | 28,750 | 25,000 | 2 |
| Adoption (Special Needs) | 8,155 | 0 | 4 |
| Shared Care | 5,494 | 0 | 0 |
| Family Development Account | 865 | 0 | 0 |
| Rolling Stock | 0 | N/A | 0 |
| Missouri Manufacturing Jobs | 0 | 31,751,872 | 0 |
| Bond Enhancement Credit | 0 | 13,572,000 | 10 |
| Sporting Events | 0 | 4,371,440 | 1 |
| Wine and Grape Production | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Citizen Property Tax | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Residential Dwelling Accessibility | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bank Franchise | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Safety Officer Surviving Spouse | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Film Production | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Alternative Fuel Infrastructure | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| New and Expanded Business Facility (Refundable) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation Development | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Research Expense | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zones Act | 0 | 0 | unlimited |
| Health Hunger Hygiene | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Property and Casualty Insurance Guarantee | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | \$ 1,209,581,835 | 1,621,995,141 | |

Source: Tax credit analysis forms

Benefit/Cost by Tax Credit Program

The following table lists the benefit/cost ratios reported by the administering agencies to the General Assembly on their tax credit analysis forms. The agencies reported some of the ratios based on 2020 data and some based on other time periods. Also, some tax credits had two ratio calculations.

| | 2020 | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | Benefit/Cost | Other Fiscal |
| Name of Program | Ratio | Period Ratio |
| Diaper Bank | 8.84 | N/A |
| Missouri One Start New Jobs Training | 8.57 | 16.76 |
| Family Farms Act | 7.75 | 7.94 |
| Meat Processing Facility Investment | 6.89 | 12.43 |
| BUILD | 4.80 | 3.80 |
| Pregnancy Resource Credit | 2.73 | N/A |
| Domestic Violence | 2.57 | N/A |
| Maternity Home | 2.35 | N/A |
| New Generation Cooperative Incentive | 2.01 | 3.33 |
| Missouri Works | 1.95 | 2.23 |
| Infrastructure Development | 1.95 | 2.75 |
| Brownfield Remediation | 1.89 | 6.50 |
| Developmental Disability Care | 1.46 | N/A |
| Residential Treatment Agency | 1.22 | N/A |
| Sporting Events | 1.09 | 1.23 |
| Sporting Events Contribution | 1.03 | 1.03 |
| Missouri One Start Retain Jobs | 0.87 | 0.32 |
| Youth Opportunities | 0.40 | 0.33 |
| Neighborhood Assistance | 0.22 | 0.16 |
| Historic Preservation | 0.17 | 0.19 |
| Affordable Housing Assistance | 0.12 | 0.03 |
| Neighborhood Preservation | 0.12 | 0.22 |
| Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor | 0.10 | 2.32 |
| Wood Energy | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| Disabled Access | 0.04 | N/A |
| Residential Dwelling Accessibility | 0.02 | N/A |
| Public Safety Officer Surviving Spouse | 0.02 | N/A |
| Champion for Children | 0.02 | N/A |
| Food Pantry | 0.02 | N/A |
| Bank Franchise | 0.02 | N/A |
| Bank Tax Credit for S Corporation Shareholders | 0.02 | N/A |
| Self-Employed Health Insurance | 0.02 | N/A |
| Senior Citizen Property Tax | 0.02 | N/A |
| Adoption (Special Needs) | 0.02 | N/A |
| Qualified Beef | 0.00 | 11.07 |
| Health, Hunger, and Hygiene | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Appendix C

Benefit/Cost by Tax Credit Program

| | 2020 Benefit/Cost | Other Fiscal |
|---|-------------------|--------------|
| Name of Program | Ratio | Period Ratio |
| Shared Care ¹ | 0.00 | N/A |
| Rolling Stock | 0.00 | N/A |
| Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zones Act | N/A | N/A |
| New and Expanded Business Facility | N/A | N/A |
| Missouri Health Insurance Pool | N/A | N/A |
| Transportation Development | N/A | N/A |
| Wine and Grape Production | N/A | N/A |
| Certified Capital | N/A | N/A |
| Distressed Areas Land Assemblage | N/A | N/A |
| Rebuilding Communities | N/A | N/A |
| Examination Fees and other fees | N/A | N/A |
| New Market | N/A | N/A |
| Life and Health Guarantee Association | N/A | N/A |
| Missouri Manufacturing Jobs | N/A | N/A |
| Missouri Quality Jobs | N/A | N/A |
| Bond Enhancement Credit | N/A | N/A |
| Family Development Account | N/A | N/A |
| Alternative Fuel Infrastructure | N/A | N/A |
| Research Expense | N/A | N/A |
| Small Business Incubator | N/A | N/A |
| Development | N/A | N/A |
| Film Production | N/A | N/A |
| New Enhanced Enterprise Zone | N/A | N/A |
| Low Income Housing | N/A | N/A |
| Property and Casualty Insurance Guarantee | N/A | N/A |

¹ The tax credit analysis form for the Shared Care Tax Credit shows an indirect fiscal benefit of \$47,811 and a direct cost of \$25,958 but the ratio is reported as 0.00 instead of 1.84.

Source: Tax credit analysis forms

Tax Credit Redemptions by Tax Type

The following table lists the tax credit redemptions by the seven types of tax for fiscal years 2017 through 2021. Grand total redemptions over this timeframe were approximately \$2.9 billion.

| | | Individual | Insurance | Corporate | | Financial | Corporate | Fiduciary |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Year | | Income | Premium | Income | Withhold | Institution | Franchise | Income |
| 2017 | \$ | 326,679,246 | 60,636,115 | 104,192,140 | 70,375,448 | 12,608,069 | 175,893 | 4,190,791 |
| 2018 | | 314,656,532 | 52,898,238 | 115,142,850 | 86,622,641 | 6,648,638 | 142,972 | 10,883,067 |
| 2019 | | 241,706,668 | 84,071,001 | 103,860,408 | 81,083,429 | 14,974,383 | 39,208 | 9,322,996 |
| 2020 | | 264,721,477 | 96,531,004 | 95,508,301 | 123,940,759 | 8,452,629 | 0 | 3,221,517 |
| 2021 | | 291,701,380 | 134,693,202 | 90,351,472 | 89,002,575 | 2,418,125 | (1,318) | 10,149,102 |
| Total | \$ 1 | 1,439,465,302 | 428,829,559 | 509,055,171 | 451,024,852 | 45,101,845 | 356,755 | 37,767,473 |

Source: DOR quarterly tax credit reports

Funding Limits and Expiration Dates by Tax Credit

This table lists any annual or cumulative funding limits applicable to each tax credit program as of June 30, 2021. In addition any future or past term limitation provisions applicable to each program is listed. Previously closed programs may still have redemptions under the carry forward provisions of the programs. The programs are grouped by discretionary and entitlement programs.

| Drogram (Funding by Dispution | Funding Limit | Annual(A) Cumulative(C) Limit | Term Limitations |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Program/Funding by Discretion | LIIIIIt | Lillin | Limitations |
| Discretionary Affordable Housing Assistance | \$ 11,000,000 | А | None |
| Alternative Fuel Infrastructure | 1,000,000 | A | Expired 2017 |
| Bond Enhancement Credit | 50,000,000 | C A | None |
| Brownfield Remediation | 50,000,000 | None | None |
| BUILD | 25,000,000 | A | None |
| Development | 6,000,000 | A | Expired 2013 |
| Family Development Account | 300,000 | A | None |
| Film Production | 4,500,000 | A | Expired 2013 |
| Infrastructure Development | 10,000,000 | A | None |
| Low Income Housing | Varies ¹ | А | None |
| Missouri One Start Job Retention | 45,000,000 | С | Expires 2030 |
| Missouri One Start New Jobs Training | 55,000,000 | С | Expires 2030 |
| Missouri Works ² | 116,000,000 | А | Varies 2025/2030 |
| Neighborhood Assistance | 16,000,000 | А | None |
| New Enhanced Enterprise Zone | 24,000,000 | А | Expired 2013 |
| Research Expense | 9,700,000 | С | Expired 2005 |
| Small Business Incubator | 500,000 | А | None |
| Sporting Events | 3,000,000 | А | Expires 2025 |
| Wood Energy | 740,000 | А | Expired 2020 |
| Youth Opportunities | 6,000,000 | А | None |
| Entitlement | | | |
| Adoption | 6,000,000 | А | None |
| Advanced Industrial Manufacturing Zones Act | | None | Expires 2030 |
| Agricultural Product Utilization Contributor | 6,000,000 | А | Expired 2021 |
| Bank Franchise | | None | 2020 |
| Bank Tax Credit for S Corporation Shareholders | | None | None |
| New and Expanded Business Facility ³ | 12,000,000 | А | 2025 |
| Certified Capital | 140,000,000 | С | cap exhausted |
| Champion for Children | 1,500,000 | А | 2025 |
| Developmental Disability Care | | None | None |
| Diaper Bank | 500,000 | А | 2024 |
| Disabled Access | 100,000 | А | None |
| Distressed Areas Land Assemblage | 20,000,000 | А | 2013 |

Funding Limits and Expiration Dates by Tax Credit

| | | Annual(A) | |
|--|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | Funding | Cumulative(C) | Term |
| Program/Funding by Discretion | Limit | Limit | Limitations |
| Domestic Violence ⁴ | 2,000,000 | А | None |
| Examination Fees and other fees | | None | None |
| Family Farms Act | 300,000 | А | None |
| Food Pantry | 1,750,000 | А | 2026 |
| Health, Hunger and Hygiene | | None | 2024 |
| Historic Preservation | 120,000,000 | А | None |
| Life and Health Guarantee Association | | None | None |
| Maternity Home ⁵ | 3,500,000 | А | None |
| Meat Processing Facility Investment | 2,000,000 | А | 2021 |
| Missouri Health Insurance Pool | | None | 2013 |
| Missouri Manufacturing Jobs | 15,000,000 | А | 2016 |
| Missouri Property & Casualty Guarantee Association | | None | None |
| Missouri Quality Jobs | 80,000,000 | А | 2013 |
| Missouri Works | 116,000,000 | А | Varies 2025/2030 |
| Neighborhood Preservation | 16,000,000 | А | None |
| New Generation Cooperative Incentive | 6,000,000 | А | 2021 |
| New Market | 25,000,000 | А | 2010 |
| Pregnancy Resource Credit | 3,500,000 | А | None |
| Public Safety Officer Surviving Spouse | | None | 2027 |
| Qualified Beef ⁶ | 2,000,000 | А | 2021 |
| Rebuilding Communities | 8,000,000 | А | 2013 |
| Residential Dwelling Accessibility | 100,000 | А | 2025 |
| Residential Treatment Agency | | None | None |
| Rolling Stock | | Approp. ⁷ | 2020 |
| Self-Employed Health Insurance | | None | None |
| Senior Citizen Property Tax | | None | None |
| Shared Care | | None | None |
| Sporting Events Contribution | 10,000,000 | А | 2025 |
| Transportation Development | 10,000,000 | А | 2005 |
| Wine and Grape Production ⁸ | | None | None |

¹ The program cap can vary because it is set as a percentage of the amount allocated to Missouri under the federal low income housing tax credit program. Section 135.352, RSMo, provides for 100 percent of the federal allocation; however, the House Budget Committee has lowered the percentage to 72.5 percent of the federal allocation for fiscal years 2021 and 2022.

² Some program benefits are discretionary and others are entitlement benefits. Some program benefits expire in 2025 and others in 2030.

³ The House Budget Committee limited all the New and Expanded Business Facility tax credits under Sections 135.100 to 135.155, RSMo, for fiscal years 2020, 2021, and 2022 to \$12 million.

⁴ House Bill 430 (2021) removed the \$2 million annual limit for fiscal years beginning July 1, 2022.

⁵ House Bill 430 (2021) removed the \$3.5 million annual limit for fiscal years beginning July 1, 2022.

⁶ The House Budget Committee has prohibited use of this credit for each fiscal year from 2019 to 2022.

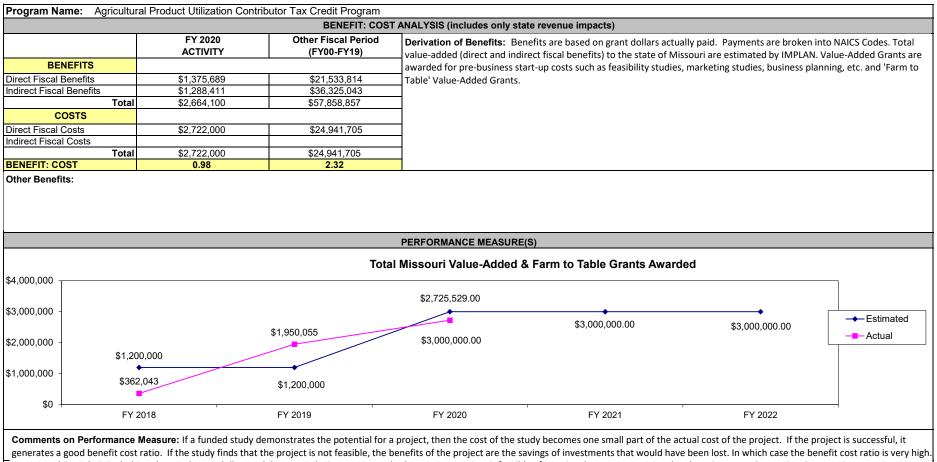
⁷ Although there is no statutory cap, the General Assembly has the authority to appropriate the amount of this tax credit each year.

⁸ There is no limit in statute; however, the House Budget Committee has prohibited use of this credit for each fiscal year from 2018 to 2022.

Source: Tax credit analysis forms

| Program Name: Agricultu | al Product Utilization Contrib | utor Tax Credit Program | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Department: Agriculture | | Contact Name & No.: Jill S. W | Vood, 573-751-5624 | | | Date: 12/31/2020 | | |
| Program Category: Agricultur | al | | Type: Tax Credit Oth | ner (specify) | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 348.430 | RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income (14 | 43 RSMo), Franchise (147 RSM | lo), and Financial Institution (148 | 3 RSMo) | | |
| Date of Origin: July 2, 1999 | 1999 H.B. 888 | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | |
| A contributor who contributes funds to the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority may receive a tax credit in an amount up to one hundred percent of such contribution. A contributor can be | | | | | | | | |
| | | | contributes cash funds to the aut | | | | | |
| technical assistance in the forn | n of value-added grants to rural | agricultural business concepts. | The authority may also provide | or facilitate loans, equity inves | stments, or guaranteed loans for | r rural agricultural business | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | | |
| A contributor who contribute | s funds to the Missouri Agricult | ural and Small Business Develop | ment Authority may receive a ta | ax credit in an amount up to on | e hundred percent of such cont | ribution. The awarding of the | | |
| | • | ovide incentive for the contribu | | · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | , , | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$_6,000,000 | None X | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: The age | regate of tax credits issued per | fiscal year pursuant to sections | | xceed six million dollars. If on I | May 1st of each year the Missou | uri Agricultural and Small | | |
| | | | eneration Cooperative Incentive | | | 0 | | |
| | , | | dits or sold as Agricultural Produ | | , , | | | |
| | | | | | • | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: The provision of se | ctions 348.430 RSMo shall expir | e on December 31, 2021 pursua | int to 348.436 RSMo. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | |
| | - | L | 5 | | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 91 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 30 | 30 | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 4 | 14 | 23 | 11 | 25 | 25 | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$4,068,190 | \$195,000 | \$190,000 | \$0 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | | |
| Amount Issued | \$4,048,690 | \$168,989 | \$182,377 | \$0 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$2,785,906 | \$2,278,432 | \$2,713,523 | \$468,203 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$2,501,839 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | | | |
| | | | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | |
| | | | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | |
| \$4,068,19 0 | | \$4,048,69 0 | | | | | | |
| 0068 | | 048 | | | | ■FY 2018 | | |
| | | ₿ B B | | 06 | 52 | | | |
| \$4,100,000 | | | | \$2,785,90 6 5,278,43 2,2,43 | \$2,713,52 3,52 | ■FY 2019 | | |
| \$3,075,000 - | | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | \$S | | | |
| | | | | | \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$7,000,00 | □FY 2020 | | |
| \$2,050,000 - | 0000 | 000 | 22 000 000 | | 1,00, 1,00, | | | |
| \$1,025,000 | ^{, 95} , 000 ¹⁹ 0, 000 ^{\$50} 0, 000 | \$500,000 | ^{\$182,377} \$500,000 | | લં લં | ■ ■FY 2021 | | |
| \$1,025,000 - | a 6a | 69 | 69. | | | | | |
| \$0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | unt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS



generates a good benefit cost ratio. If the study finds that the project is not feasible, the benefits of the project are the savings of investments that would have been lost. In which case the benefit cost ratio is very high However, this analysis includes only actual grant dollars and does not take into account whether or not a project is feasible. If a project becomes operational and receives New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credits then those benefits are accounted for in the New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credit Program's tax credit analysis.

| | | | ANALYSIS, FY 2022 BUDGE | SUBMISSION | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Program Name: New Gen Department: Agriculture | eration Cooperative Incentiv | Contact Name & No.: Jill S. W | lood 572 751 5624 | | | Date: 12/31/2020 |
| I V | | Contact Name & No Jill S. W | , | ther (specify) | | Date. 12/31/2020 |
| Program Category: Agricultura | | | •• | | As) and Financial Institution (149 | |
| Statutory Authority: 348.432 | | | Applicable laxes: income (| 143 RSIMO), Franchise (147 RSM | No), and Financial Institution (148 | RSM0) |
| Date of Origin: July 2, 1999 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | |
| Missouri's agricultural producers, a production facility" may receive th | and result in the creation of jobs for the creation of jobs for the tax credit. | or Missourians. Eligible "Producer | members" investing in an "Eligible | e new generation processing entity | oducts into value-added goods, provi ", which is either a "Development fa consisting of not less than twelve m | cility" or a "Renewable fuel |
| authority, for the purpose of owni | ng or operating within Missouri a | 'Development facility" or a "Renew | able fuel production facility" in v | hich producer members; (a) hold a | majority of the governance or votin | g rights of the entity and any |
| governing committee; (b) control t | he hiring and firing of manageme | nt; and (c) deliver agricultural comr | nodities or products to the entity | for processing, unless processing is | s required by multiple entities. | |
| | | , , , | | | gible new generation processing ent | ity. |
| | | | | lerived from an agricultural produc | | |
| "Renewable fuel production facilit | y", a facility producing an energy s | ource which is derived from a rene | wable, domestically grown, orga | nic compound capable of powering | machinery, including an engine or p | ower plant, and any by-produ |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| • | • | | Diccionaly | _ | | |
| | ng more than \$1.5 million and me | | | | arge Capital Project" (capital costs gr Ilars which employ at least sixty emp | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>6,000,000</u> | None X | | |
| • | | | | | ach year the Missouri Agricultural an | d Small Business |
| | | | | | ricultural Product Utilization Contrib | |
| | | as Agricultural Product Utilization (| | · · · | | |
| | | tions 348.432 shall expire Decemb | | • | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ble) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignabl | e Yes Addition | nal Federal Deductions Available | No |
| | - | | 5 | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 1,076 | 0 | 24 | 104 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| Amount Authorized | \$2,011,157 | \$3,153,844 | \$1,500,000 | \$7,625,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$6,000,000 |
| Amount Issued | \$1,931,810 | \$0 | \$360,000 | \$934,250 | \$5,500,000 | \$5,500,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$1,431,010 | \$840,615 | \$467,168 | \$49,088 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Y 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$9,701,383 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Author | ized but Unissued | \$3,125,000 | |
| | | HISTOR | CAL AND PROJECTED INFO | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | |
| | \$6,000,00 | \$6,000,00 | \$5,500,00 \$5,500,00 | 2 2 | | |
| |) (9) | ℃~ 9g | 200 200 | 0 | | ■FY 2018 |
| 6,000,000 T | | - | રું રેટ | | | |
| \$5,000,000 - /2 | ğ 1998 199 | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| \$5,000,000 - 55,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 54,000,000 - 55,000,000,000 - 55,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, | · ~ | 6 | | | | |
| | ŎĊ | 0 31 | | | <i>Q Q</i> | DFY 2020 |
| \$3,000,000 - 🖉 📈 | \$1,500,00 | \$1,931,81 | 2 | 375 0 ⁴³ | 38 00'c | LTT 2020 |
| \$2,000,000 - | s 18 | | ^{\$360,000} | \$1,431, 0 \$840,615 | \$467,168 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 | |
| \$1,000,000 | | | <u>త్ర</u> | 8888 | \$40° | ■FY 2021 |
| | | ି କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ କାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ଭାଷ | | | | |
| \$0 + | | | | | | FY 2022 |
| | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | ount Redeemed | |
| | | | | | | |
| Comments on performance m | easure: | | | | | |

| | | BENEFIT: COS | T ANALYSIS (includes only state re | evenue impacts) | | |
|---|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (FY00-FY19) | | iversity of Missouri - Columbia was co ermined in their study were applied to | • | |
| BENEFITS | | | and indirect benefits. | trained in their study were upplied to | | |
| rect Fiscal Benefits | \$432,000 | \$69,158,357 | | credits issued * 1.2 (UMC study resul | ts) | |
| direct Fiscal Benefits | \$540,000 | \$104,290,893 | | ax credits issued * 1.5 (UMC study res | | |
| | otal \$972,000 | \$173,449,250 | | | | |
| COSTS | | i | | | | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | \$482,555 | \$52,124,272 | | | | |
| irect Fiscal Costs | +, | ······································ | | | | |
| | otal \$482,555 | \$52,124,272 | | | | |
| ENEFIT: COST | 2.01 | 3.33 | | | | |
| | | | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) | | | |
| ther Benefits: | | Tota | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) | ion Cooperatives | | |
| h er Benefits: 0,000,000.00 | \$8,000,000.00 | Tota \$8,000,000.00 | · · · | ion Cooperatives | . | |
| D,000,000.00 | | | I Investment in New Generat | tion Cooperatives | \$9,000,000.00 | |
| 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 3,000,000.00 7,000,000.00 | | | · · · | • | \$9,000,000.00 | -+- Estimated |
| 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,00 | \$8,000,000.00 | | I Investment in New Generat | • | \$9,000,000.00 | |
| 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000 0,000,000 0,000,000 0,000,00 | | | I Investment in New Generat | • | \$9,000,000.00 | Estimated |
| her Benefits: 0,000,000.00 9,000,000.00 8,000,000.00 - 7,000,000.00 - 5,000,000.00 - 4,000,000.00 - | \$8,000,000.00 | | I Investment in New Generat | • | \$9,000,000.00 | |
| her Benefits: 0,000,000.00 9,000,000.00 8,000,000.00 - 6,000,000.00 - 5,000,000.00 - 4,000,000.00 - 3,000,000.00 - | \$8,000,000.00 | | al Investment in New Generat | • | \$9,000,000.00 | |
| ber Benefits: 0,000,000.00 9,000,000.00 3,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 4,000,000.00 3,000,000.00 2,000,000.00 | \$8,000,000.00 | \$8,000,000.00 | I Investment in New Generat | • | \$9,000,000.00 | |
| her Benefits: 0,000,000.00 9,000,000.00 8,000,000.00 - 5,000,000.00 - 5,000,000.00 - 3,000,000.00 - 2,000,000.00 - 1,000,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$8,000,000.00 | | al Investment in New Generat | • | \$9,000,000.00 | |
| 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 0,000,000.00 3,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 4,000,000.00 3,000,000.00 2,000,000.00 2,000,000.00 - 2,000,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$8,000,000.00 | \$8,000,000.00 | al Investment in New Generat | • | \$9,000,000.00 | |

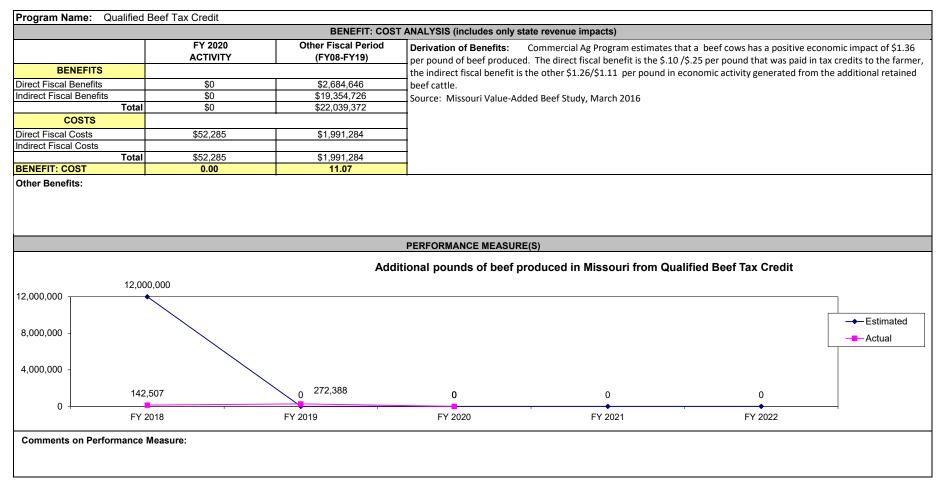
TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Meat Pro | cessing Facility Investment 1 | ax Credit | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Agriculture | | Contact Name & No.: Jill S. W | Vood, 573-751-5624 | | | Date: 12/31/2020 | | | | |
| Program Category: Agricultura | al | | Type: Tax CreditX O | ther (specify) | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.686 | RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income (14 | 13 RSMo Excluding 143.191 to | 143.265 RSMo), Franchise (147 | RSMo) | | | | |
| Date of Origin: August 28, 201 | 6 L. 2016 S.B. 665 | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | | | |
| To stimulate investment in the meat processing industry in Missouri and to enable the livestock industry to capture more value in the form of further processed meat products. To be eligible, the owner and operator has to complete a meat processing facility modernization and or expansion activity(ies) on or after January 1, 2017 through December 2021; a resident of Missouri; the facility must be in Missouri; certified through E-Verify program and good standing with USDA and or Missouri Department of Agriculture's inspection(s). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The tax credit is 25% of the total qualifying meat processing facility modernization and or expansion expenses paid in the tax year. There is a \$75,000 maximum tax credit per meat processing facility per tax year allowed | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>_2,000,000</u> | None X | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: The tax cre | edits will be issued on an as-receive | ed basis until the calendar year lim | it of \$2 million is reached. The anr | ual limit of \$2 million is accumulat | ion of Qualified Beef Tax Credit an | d Meat Processing Facility | | | | |
| Investment Tax Credit programs. | Any tax credits not issued in any ca | lendar year shall expire and shall n | not be issued in any subsequent yea | rs. Maximum fiscal year amount is | s set in 135.686.4 RSMo. | | | | | |
| | | uri Sunset Act per RSMo 135.686.10 ition or expansion related to the ta | 0; however, per 135.686.3 For all ta xpayer's meat processing facility. | xable years beginning on or after J | anuary 1, 2017, but ending on or b | efore December 31, 2021, a | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ible) | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | - | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 6 | 6 | 21 22 | 5 6 | 25 25 | 25 25 | | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | \$286.782 | \$627,808 | \$1,171,806 | \$450.000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | | | | |
| Amount Issued | \$286,782 | \$552,808 | \$1,162,453 | \$375,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$5,561 | \$214,778 | \$380,371 | \$248,489 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$1,401,332 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | | | | | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | | | |
| \$1,200,000 \$1,000,000 - \$800,000 - | \$1,171,80 6 1,771,80 | ⁷⁸² ^{8552, 808} | ^{81,162,45} | 8 | 77 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 | ■FY 2018 ■FY 2019 | | | | |
| \$800,000 - \$600,000 - \$400,000 - \$200,000 - \$0 | | 2298 ⁻¹²⁵ | | \$5.561 | LLE'OBES | □ FY 2020 ■ FY 2021 | | | | |
| | Amount Authorized | · · · | Amount Issued | Amou | unt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | | | | |

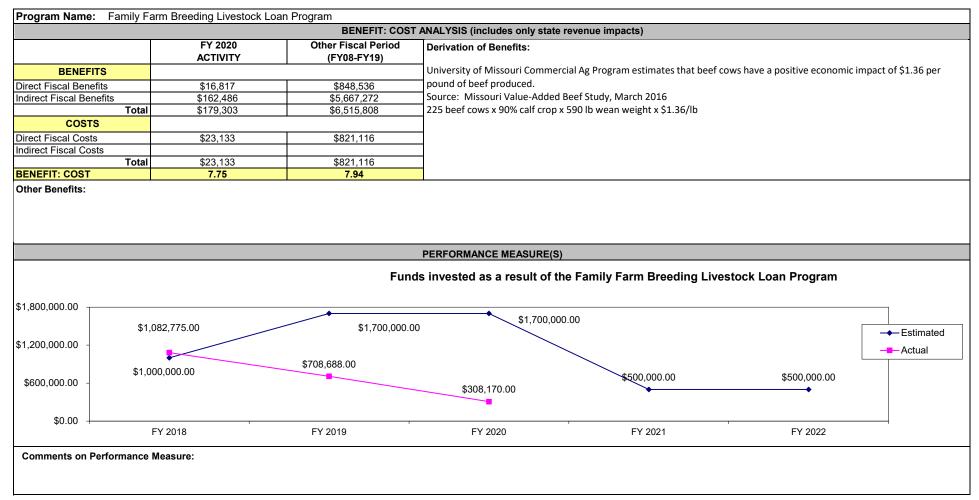
Comments on Historical and Projected Information: Applications for Meat Processing Facility Tax Credits were not accepted until January 1, 2018. The Rule for Meat Processing Facility Investment Tax Credit program did not go into effect until December 30, 2017.

| | | BENEFIT: COS | T ANALYSIS (includes only st | ate revenue impacts) | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (FY17-FY19) | | PLAN economic modeling software v benefits were derived from construc | | |
| BENEFITS | | - | | t jobs added at the plants) as a result | | |
| scal Benefits | \$616,561 | \$960,324 | | , i , | | |
| iscal Benefits | \$2,219,778 | \$2,160,239 | FY 2018 was the first year th | is program was active. | | |
| Tota | l \$2,836,339 | \$3,120,563 | | 1 0 | | |
| COSTS | | | | | | |
| scal Costs | \$411,475 | \$251,104 | | | | |
| iscal Costs | | | | | | |
| Tota | l \$411,475 | \$251,104 | | | | |
| T: COST | 6.89 | 12.43 | | | | |
| | | | PERFORMANCE MEASURE | (S) | | |
| 00 | | Dollars of Invest | ment in Meat Processing | (S) Facilities receiving tax credi | ts | |
| 00 - | 600.000 | • | | Facilities receiving tax credi | ts | |
| 00 - | 600,000 | Dollars of Invest | ment in Meat Processing | | ts \$8,000,000 | |
| 00 - 00 | | • | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | - Estimated |
| 00 - 00 - \$6 | | \$8,000,000 | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | |
| 00 - 00 - \$6 00 - \$6,546,3 00 - | | • | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | Estimated Actual |
| 00 - 00 - \$6 00 - \$6,546,' 00 - 00 - | | \$8,000,000 | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | |
| 00 - 00 - \$6 00 - \$6,546,; 00 - 00 - 00 - | | \$8,000,000 | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | |
| 00 - 00 - \$6 00 - \$6,546,7 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - | | \$8,000,000 | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | |
| 00 - 00 - \$6,546,3 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - | | \$8,000,000 | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | |
| 00 - \$6 00 - \$6,546,5 00 - \$6,546,5 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - \$0 - | | \$8,000,000 | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving tax credi | • | |
| 00 - 00 - \$6 00 - \$6,546,; 00 - 00 - 00 - | | \$8,000,000 | tment in Meat Processing \$8,388,425 | Facilities receiving | tax credi | • |

| Program Name: Qualified | Beef Tax Credit | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Department: Agriculture | | Contact Name & No.: Jill S. V | Vood 573-751-5624 | | | Date: 12/31/2020 | | | |
| Program Category: Agricultur | al | | Type: Tax Credit_X_ O | ther (specify) | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.679 | | | Applicable Taxes: Income (1 | 43 RSMo Excluding 143.191 to | 143.265 RSMo), Franchise (147 | RSMo) | | | |
| Date of Origin: August 28, 20 | 07 L. 2007 1st Ex. Sess H.B. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | jibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | |
| Provide Missouri cattle farmers w | ith an economic incentive to backg | ound and or finish Missouri born a | and raised qualified beef cattle in the | his state. | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | | | |
| There are two separate tax credit incentives as of August 28, 2016 and the two tax credit amounts are as follows: | | | | | | | | | |
| | or less qualify for the ten cents (\$.10 |)) per pound. The calculation is the | qualifying sale weight minus the b | baseline weight multiplied by \$.10 p | per pound provided the sale weight | is one hundred (100) pounds or | | | |
| greater than the baseline weight | or more qualify for the twenty-five o | contra (\$ 25) por pound. The colour | tion is the qualifying cale weight n | ainus tha basalina waight multiplia | d by \$ 25 per pound provided the s | alo weight is one hundred (100) | | | |
| pounds or greater than the base | | ents (3.23) per pound. The calcul | ation is the qualitying sale weight h | milds the baseline weight multiplie | a by 3.25 per pound provided the s | ale weight is one nundred (100) | | | |
| | r tax payer per calendar year allowe | d. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainder | of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>2,000,000</u> | None | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: | · (| 17. | | | | | | | |
| | n as-received basis until the calenda | ar year limit of \$2 million is reache | d. The annual limit of \$2 million is | accumulation of Qualified Beef Ta | x Credit and Meat Processing Facili | ty Investment Tax Credit | | | |
| | | • | | | - | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: Not subject to Missour | Sunset Act per RSMo 135 679 8 | owever per 135 679 3 For all taxa | ble years beginning on or after lan | uary 1 2009 but ending on or befo | re December 31, 2021, a | | | |
| | edit for the first qualifying sale and | | | | | | | | |
| | ed for Qualified Beef, pursuant to S | | | • • • • | , , , | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if application | able) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Definitely No | | | - L E a da ma L D a duratione a Arraita b la | N- | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$35,627 \$35,627 | \$64,535 \$64,535 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$67,304 | \$59,694 | \$50,927 | \$21,058 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$67,004 | \$00,004 | 400,021 | \$21,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$280,127 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | HISTOR | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$100,000 \$100,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | \$10(\$10(| ■FY 2018 | | | |
| \$100,000 | ç | 35 | | 4 004 | | | | | |
| \$100,000 \$75,000 - | Ś. | , \$64,535 | | \$67,304 | \sim | ■FY 2019 | | | |
| \$75,000 - | | \$¢5 | | \$22 | \$20 ^{.32} | | | | |
| \$50,000 - \$ | | \$35,627 | | | <u> </u> | □FY 2020 | | | |
| \$30,000 | | 69 | | | | | | | |
| \$25,000 - | | | | | | ⊠ FY 2021 | | | |
| | 20 20 20 | | \$0 \$0 \$0 | | D000000 | | | | |
| \$0 | | | | | | ■FY 2022 | | | |
| | Mount Authorized | A | mount Issued | Amour | nt Redeemed | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Projected Information: The eli | | | | ting that no credits are approved fo | or Qualified Beef, pursuant to | | | |
| Section 125 670 PSMo for any 1 | ax year beginning on or after July 1 | 2018 and on or before lune 30_2 | 019. This was extended out to June | e 30 2021 | | | | | |

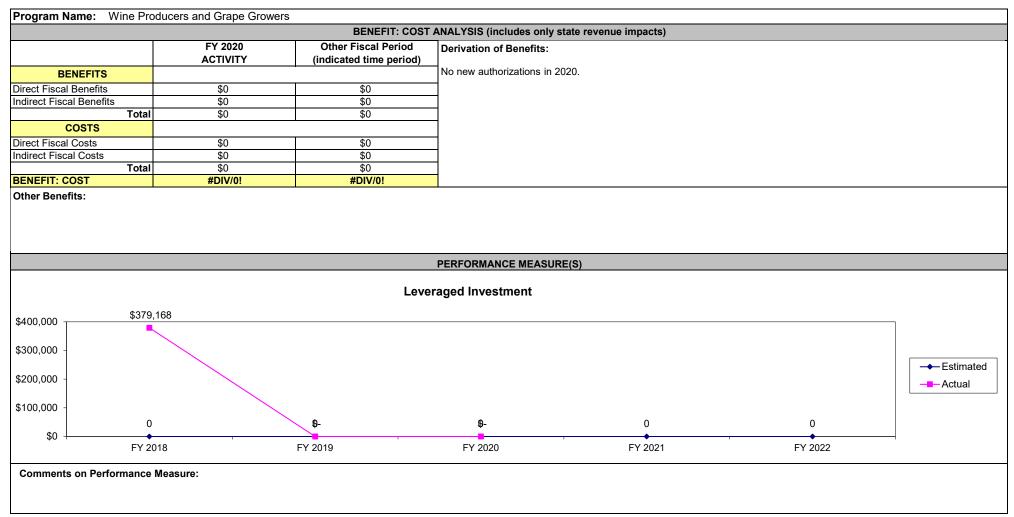


| Program Name: Family Farm Breeding Livestock Loan Program | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Agriculture Contact Name & No.: Jill S. Wood (573) 751-5624 D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Category: Agricultural Type: Tax Credit_X_ Other (specify) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 348.500, | 348.505 RSMo Effective Augu | st 2006 | Applicable Taxes: Income (1- | 43 RSMo), Franchise (147 RSM | lo), and Financial Institution (14 | 8 RSMo) | | | | | |
| Date of Origin: August 28, 2006 2006 S.B. 1017 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This program provides Missouri Tax Credits to lenders in lieu of the first year interest being paid on breeding livestock loans made to "small farmers" who are Missouri residents and who have less than \$250,000 in gross agricultural product | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sales per year. Maximum eligible loan cannot exceed 90% of the cost of purchasing breeding livestock. Each small farmer shall be eligible for only one family farm livestock loan per immediate household family & only one type of livestock. The maximum amount of loan for each type of livestock is: Beef or Dairy cattle \$75,000; Sheep or Goats \$30,000; Swine \$35,000. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A lender can request a one time t | tax credit for the first years interes | t waived on a loan to a "Small Miss | ouri Farmer" that makes a loan for | the purchase of breeding livestock | . Each request shall include a true | copy of the loan documents. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$ 300,000 None X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: | + (+=++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | ······································ | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: Fiscal year limits are set in 348.505.1 RSMo as are individual loan limits. Beef and dairy = \$75,000, swine = \$35,000, sheep and goats = \$30,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: Not addressed in statutory authority. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ahle) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 3 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | | |
| | | Reidildable | Sellable/Assignable | Tes Additiona | a rederal Deductions Available | 110 | | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | r | r | | | | | |
| Cartificates lasued (#) | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) Projects/Participants (#) | 22 22 | 15 24 | 11 20 | <u> </u> | 9 30 | 21 30 | | | | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$42,093 | \$14,898 | \$24,499 | \$8,308 | \$30,000 | \$30,000 | | | | | |
| Amount Issued | \$52,508 | \$39,236 | \$16,817 | \$23,016 | \$24,499 | \$30,000 | | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$106,558 | \$34,023 | \$9,636 | \$4,875 | \$40,000 | \$40,000 | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$96,176 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | rad but Unicquad | \$24,499 | | | | | | |
| | ullig \$90,170 | | FT 2020 EST: Alloulit Autionz | | \$24,433 | | | | | | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | | | | |
| \$100,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$90,000 - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$80,000 - | | ŝ | | | | ■FY 2018 | | | | | |
| \$70,000 - <u></u> | | ^{\$52,508} | | | | | | | | | |
| \$60,000 - 8 \$50,000 - 3 | 0 | ^{2,000} \$52 ₂ \$39,236 | 0 | 33 | ^{\$40,000} \$40,000 | ■FY 2019 | | | | | |
| | ²⁴ ,499 ^{530,000} | \$3 ⁶ | 17 317 31,499 \$30,000 | \$34,0 ₂₃ | \$4(c | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$30,000 - \$20,000 - | | | \$16 \$16 | | ₈₉ ,636 | | | | | | |
| \$10,000 - | | | | 8 | <u> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~</u> | ■ FY 2021 | | | | | |
| \$0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mount Authorized | A | mount Issued | Amour | nt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments on Historical and Projected Information: | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Program Name: Wine Pro | ducers and Grap | e Growers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| Department: Economic Develo | opment | | Contact Name & | & No.: Brenda | Horstman (5 | 573) 751-37 ⁻ | 13 | | | | | | Date: January 2021 | |
| Program Category: Agricultura | al | | | | Type: Tax | Credit X | Otl | ner (specify) | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.700 |), RSMo | | | | Applicable | Taxes: Inc | ome Tax | (| | | | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | ibility Requireme | nts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Any grape grower or wine producer within the state can claim an income tax credit for a percentage of the purchase price of all new equipment and materials used directly in growing grapes or producing wine within the state. Taxpayers may apply annually for up to five years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | | Entitlement | Yes | Discretion | ary N | 0 | | | | | | | |
| The tax credit is equal to 25% | of the purchase pri | ice of all new | equipment and n | naterials used | directly in gro | owing grape | s or proc | ducing wine. | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ | (remainder | r of cumulative ca | ap) \$ | Annu | ual \$ | | None X | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: There is no cap on this program. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ible) | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back | n/a | Refundable | No | : | Sellable/Ass | ignable | No | Addition | al Federal | Deduction | s Available | No | |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 AC | TUAL | FY 2019 A | | FY 20 | 020 ACTUA | L | FY 2021 (yea | ar to date) | FY 2 | 2021 (Full ` | Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year | r) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$126,38 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | |
| Amount Issued | \$126,38 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 \$0 | | | \$0 | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$49,212 | 2 | \$4,423 | | \$0 \$0 | | | | \$U\$ | | | \$0 | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$0 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | HISTOR | ICAL AND P | ROJECTED | INFOR | MATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$140,000 J 54 (P) | | | دی بر | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2018 | |
| \$120,000 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2019 | |
| \$100,000 - \$80,000 - \$60,000 - | | | | | | | | SAP CLA | | | | | □FY 2020 | |
| \$40,000 - \$20,000s | ŝ | ್ಬಂ ಲೈ | 8 2 | c2o | ego | ego O | so So | | SALACO | e ^g o | ್ಯಂ | e20 | ■FY 2021 | |
| \$0 +A | | | | | mount Issued | | | Amount Redeemed | | | | ■ FY 2022 | | |
| Comments on Historical and Projected Information: In 2018, 2019 and 2020 the estimates were not approved by the House Budget Committee in tax credit hearings. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix F Tax Credit Programs 2021 Agriculture Tax Credit Analysis Forms



Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Dusinges Descritment Tay Credit Arekus

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: | Missouri Works - | Business Incentives | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Department: Econo | mic Development | | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | a Horstman (573) 75 | 51-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: | Business Recruitm | nent | | Type: Tax Credit | X | Other (specify) X (Also Ret | ention of Withholding Taxes of n | ew jobs) |
| Statutory Authority: | Sections 620.200 | 0-620.2020, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: | Income T | ax; Bank Tax; Insurance Premi | um Tax; Other financial institutio | ns tax |
| Date of Origin: 2013 | | , | | | | | | |
| Program Descriptio | n and Eligibility R | equirements: | | | | | | |
| health insurance prer organizations, public | To qualify, a company must create or retain a minimum number of new jobs at the project facility with average wages of 80%, 90%, 120% or 140% of the county average wage and must offer and pay at least 50% of the health insurance premiums. For-profit and non-profit businesses except for gambling, store front consumer-based retail trade establishments, food and drinking places, public utilities, educational services, religious organizations, public administration, ethanol distillation or production, biodiesel production, healthcare and social services, companies that are delinquent in payment of any nonprotested taxes or other payments, and businesses that have filed or have publicly announced their intention to file for bankruptcy, unless certain requirements are met. | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How | Award is Comput | ed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary | Yes | | | |
| county) provide ben combination of reter combination retentio withholdings of the r | Zone Works (2 new jobs, 80% of county average wage, \$100,000 investment, located in Enhanced Enterprise Zone) and Rural Works (2 new jobs, 90% of county average wage, \$100,000 investment located in a rural county) provide benefits of retention of 100% of the withholdings of the new jobs for 5-6 years. Statewide Works (10 new jobs, 90% of county average wage) provides benefits of retention of withholdings or a combination of retention of withholdings and tax credits for up 9% of payroll on the new jobs. Mega Works 120 and 140 (100 new jobs, 120% and 120% of county average wage respectively) provide benefits of a combination retention of withholdings and tax credits totaling from 6 to 7% respectively to up to 9% of payroll of the new jobs. Retention Works provides benefits of the retention of withholding tax for up to 100% of the 00% of the new jobs for up to 10 years. Retention Works-Auto Manufacturing (\$500M in investment) provides a benefit of tax credits. Qualified Military Projects (10 new jobs, 90% of county average wage, investment as agreed to in proposal) provides tax credits in amount of withholding taxes. Deal Closing Fund (10 new jobs, 100% of county average wage) provides for tax credit within 1 year. | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$106 million (FY14), \$111 million (FY15), \$116 million FY16 forward on tax credits None Explanation of cap: These caps include the authorized amounts for the 4 programs (Quality Jobs, Enhanced Enterprise Zone, Rebuilding Communities, and Development Tax Credit) that Missouri Works is replacing. There is no limit on the retained withholdings for new job creation projects. There is a cap of \$6 million for retention projects. | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expi | Explanation of Expiration of Authority: Missouri Works sunsets August 28, 2030. | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions | : (if applicable) | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward | | / Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/ | Assignable | e Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Spec | ific Provisions: | | | | | | | |
| | | 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACT | UAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (# | | 31 | 50 | 54 | | 50 | 61 | 80 |
| Projects/Participants | | 141 | 101 | 116 | 0.0 | 54 | 119 | 119 |
| Amount Authorized | | \$185,732,973 | \$105,043,020 \$82,326,472 | \$153,823,78 \$134,393,2 | | \$177,672,957 | \$200,784,992 \$188.341.232 | \$148,199,926 \$181,272,564 |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | | \$45,830,250 \$56,398,909 | \$82,326,472 | \$134,393,2 | | \$56,484,216 \$39,248,656 | \$188,341,232 | \$181,272,564 \$163,145,308 |
| Amount Redeemed | | 400,000,000 | \$04,700,300 | φ110, 4 72,12 | 25 | \$39,240,000 | \$109,307,109 | \$103,143,300 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amou | nt Outstanding | \$40,939,371 | | FY 2020 EST. Amo | unt Author | rized but Unissued | \$594,942,933 | |
| | | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJEC | TED INFO | RMATION | | |
| \$180,000,000 - \$160,000,000 - \$140,000,000 - \$120,000,000 - \$100,000,000 - \$80,000,000 - | stories and | ster. R ^{2,18} | Ster and State | SPAR SWARD | 8,9 ^{341,125} 5 ⁵ | B.I.I.R.SEA | PR SUSARILE SREATER SREATE | □FY 2020 |
| \$60,000,000 \$40,000,000 \$20,000,000 \$0 | | | | | | | | ■ FY 2021 |
| | Amou | unt Authorized | | Amount Issued | | Ar | nount Redeemed | |
| Comments on Histo | rical and Projecte | d Information: As of t | he end of FY2020, the total am | ount approved or clos | sed for MC |) Works since the beginning of t | he program is \$1.224.885.761. A | total of \$290.410.925.44 has |

been disqualified or withdrawn as of the end of FY2020. Total issued amount for the program as of the end of FY2020 is \$326,851,835.84. Total redeemed as of the end of FY2020 is \$288,019,672.31.

Program Name: Missouri Works - Business Incentives

BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) FY 2020 Other Fiscal Period Derivation of Benefits: ACTIVITY (10-Years) Investment: (a) \$1,888,992,558 in Non-Residential Investment spending over years 2020-2021. Employment: (a) 7,063 new jobs scaled up over four years in various manufacturing and services sectors at average wage BENEFITS rates in 2020-2029. **Direct Fiscal Benefits** \$27,767,536 \$184,045,839 Other Assumptions: (a) N/A ndirect Fiscal Benefits \$147,038,662 \$22,184,155 Incentives/Credits: (a) \$153.823.786 in Missouri Works tax credits over years 2020-2025. \$49,951,691 \$331.084.501 Total The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 2.22 when other program incentives (Job Retention Training, Customized) are COSTS included. Direct Fiscal Costs \$25,637,298 \$148.475.805 The multi-year fiscal Benefit-Cost Ratio is 3.85 when 4,934 retained jobs are included, assuming all would exit the state but for the incentive. ndirect Fiscal Costs \$0 \$0 Impacts occur Statewide. All Values in Constant Dollars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estimated using REMI. Total \$25,637,298 \$148,475,805 **BENEFIT: COST** 1.95 2.23 Other Benefits: In FY 2020, every dollar of auth. program tax credits returns Over 10 YEARS, every dollar of auth. program tax credits returns \$34.02 in new personal income totaling \$872.17 million \$84.38 in new personal income totaling \$12,528.06 million \$55.35 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$1,419.10 million \$130.63 in new value-added/GSP totaling \$19,394.78 million \$102.33 in new economic output totaling \$2,623.43 million \$246.25 in new economic output totaling \$36,562.15 million PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) **Permanent New Jobs Created** 30.000 28,525 25,000 19,302 Estimated 22.606 20,000 ---- Actual 14,512 20,006 15,000 14,467 10.000 5,000 0 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Comments on Performance Measure: FY2014 was the first year of the program.

The estimated number of jobs is the total projected for all projects for which DED issued benefits during FY18, FY19, and FY20. The actual number is the actual number of jobs reported by those projects issued benefits during FY18, FY19 and FY20. Companies have 2 years after authorization to create the statutory threshold number of jobs and ramp up over time. Many of the jobs estimated will be reported as actual in later years. The actual jobs numbers are totals for the projects to date. They are not net new for the year. These numbers do not include retained projects in the Retention category of the program.

Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Missou | i Quality Jobs | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Deve | elopment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | a Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Busines | s Recruitment | | Type: Tax Credit X | Other (specify) X (Also Rete | ntion of Withholding Taxes of n | ew jobs) |
| Statutory Authority: Section | | | Applicable Taxes: Income | Tax; Bank Tax; Insurance Premiu | m Tax; Other financial institutio | ns tax |
| Date of Origin: 2005 | | | • • • | | | |
| Program Description and El | igibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| | | | | rvices, religious organizations, pu | | |
| | | | | ptcy are eligible provided the aver | | |
| average wage and the compa | ny offers health insurance and p | bays at least 50% of the premium | . To quality, the company mus | st create a minimum number of ne | w jobs at the project facility with | nin 2 years. |
| | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award i | s Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| | • | Entrionioni | | | h - in more | |
| | | | | expanding businesses (20+ new jo ogy businesses (10+ new jobs) ar | | |
| | | f the new jobs and the amount of | | | in high impact businesses (100 | new jobs), based on a |
| | | - | | , | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulativ | · (| of cumulative cap) \$ | | None | | |
| Explanation of cap: The cap | increased from \$40 million to \$ | 60 million in tax credits beginning | g Aug. 2008. The cap increase | ed to \$80 million beginning June 4 | , 2009. Up to \$3 million of the | cap may be used for job |
| retention projects approved by | the Quality Jobs Advisory Tasl | Force, with no tax credits issue | d after August 30, 2013. Up to | \$500,000 of the cap may be use | d for small business job retentio | n and flood relief projects, with |
| retention of withholding taxes. | | maximums applying to technolog | yy and nign impact business pi | rojects were removed for newly a | proved projects as of June 4, 2 | |
| recention of withholding taxes. | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: No tax credits shall | be issued for job retention proje | cts approved after August 30, | 2013. No tax credits shall be issu | ed for small business job retenti | ion and flood relief projects |
| | 0. No new projects may be pro | | | | , | . , |
| Specific Provisions: (if appli | cable) | | | | | |
| | | Defundable Vac | | | Lederal Deductions Available | No |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignabl | e Yes Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Prov | isions: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 52 | 48 | 29 | 16 | 19 | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 \$39.130.844 | \$0 \$39,906,066 | \$0 \$13,551,678 | \$0 \$21,926,834 | \$0 \$15,044,138 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$57,575,809 \$68,229,326 | \$39,130,844 \$48,411,092 | \$39,900,000 | \$9,414,776 | \$21,926,834 | \$15,044,138 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$00,229,320 | \$48,411,092 | \$37,003,403 | \$3,414,770 | ψ21,920,004 | \$13,044,130 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outsta | nding \$12,279,402 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Autho | rized but Unissued | \$47,277,514 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFO | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>ø</i> , | | ■FY 2018 |
| | | 8 | | e de la companya de | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$90,000,000 | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | o. 4 | ્રે હે | 2 | |
| \$80,000,000 - \$70,000,000 - | | <u>`</u> | 8. 00 | Sec. 56 | 200 00 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$60,000,000 | | % | | | | |
| \$50,000,000 - | | sector | ⁴ 70 ³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 0 ⁶ | ³⁶ 2 ¹³⁶ | 2000 200 2000 2 | □FY 2020 |
| \$40,000,000 - \$30,000,000 - | | | | 2°0° | | |
| \$20,000,000 | a a a | | Si | | s) | ■FY 2021 |
| \$10,000,000 - \$ | 26 26 26 26 | °g | | | | |
| \$0 + | | | A | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · | D FY 2022 |
| | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | unt Redeemed | |
| | | | | | | |

Comments on Historical and Projected Information: As of the end of FY2020, the total amount Authorized for Quality Jobs since the beginning of the program is \$889,887,015.47. Of that amount, \$286,732,994.30, has been disqualified/withdrawn without any benefits being paid out. Other projects have ceased receiving benefits in the middle of their projects. The total amount Issued for Quality Jobs is \$533,442,169.79 and the total amount of redemptions is \$518,214,156.34.

| Program Name: Missouri | Quality Jobs | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only stat | te revenue impacts) | |
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: | | |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | No new authorizations in FY 2 | 2020. The Quality Jobs Annual Report has the ove | erall program cost/benefit analysis. |
| BENEFITS | | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | | | | |
| Total | \$0 | \$0 | | | |
| COSTS | | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | | _ | | |
| Total | | \$0 | | | |
| BENEFIT: COST | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | | | |
| Other Benefits: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(| S) | |
| | | Permanent New Jobs Crea | ted Over the Broyleys V | | |
| | | Permanent New Jobs Crea | lited Over the Previous re | ar | |
| 10,000 | | | | | |
| 8,000 - | | | | | Actual |
| 6,000 - | | | | | Actual |
| 4,000 - | | | | | |
| 2,000 - | 1,068 | | | 022 | |
| 0 | • | | 90 | 932 | |
| 0 + | FY 2018 | I | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | |
| Commonts on Porformanco | Ageura: Ear projects roper | ting in the fiscal year. This is the r | number of now jobs over the pre | evious year reported. As the program winds down, | the lower the net new job numbers go, as |
| | | benefits for new jobs over their ba | | wous year reported. As the program winds down, | , the lower the het new job numbers yo, as |

Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Manufac | cturing Jobs Acts | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Department: Economic Deve | lopment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | a Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Business | Retention | • • | Type: Tax Credit Oth | ner (specify) X (Retention of | Withholding Taxes) | |
| Statutory Authority: Section | 620.1910, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Withholdin | ig Tax | | |
| Date of Origin: 2010 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eli | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| modification or expansion to a | | qualified supplier of an eligible | retained full time employees for manufacturer may retain 100% o | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| | two years of the date the compa | | ed job, or in the case of a modifi . For the eligible supplier, the co | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remainder o | f cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$15 million per yea | ar for manufacturing companies | None | |
| | | at can be retained by any one que endar year. There are no annua | alified manufacturing company alified suppliers. | shall not exceed \$10 million per | calendar year and the aggregat | e amount for all qualified |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: This program sunse | t October 12, 2016. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: | | - | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 \$15,637,954 | \$0 \$15,013,005 | \$0 \$13.840.420 | \$0 \$13,354,654 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$15,637,954 | \$15,013,005 | \$13,840,420 | \$13,354,654 | \$15,000,000 | \$15,000,000 |
| Anount Redeemed | \$10,007,904 | \$13,013,003 | \$10,010,120 | \$10,001,001 | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000,000 |
| Y 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | nding \$0 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | \$31,751,872 | |
| | | HISTORI | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$20,000,000 | | restore of | 10 ¹⁰ 513,00 ¹⁰ 515,00 ¹⁰⁰ 515,0 | eine sizester sizerzine | 51380 AD 5150000 51500 | ● FY 2018 |
| \$15,000,000 - | | SAN SAN | stor stor | 5 ⁵⁵ 5 ⁵⁵ | ^{مري} ^{مري} ^{مري} | □ FY 2019 |
| \$10,000,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 |
| \$5,000,000 - _s S | <i>s s s</i> | \$ | | | | ■FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amc | ount Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: Issuar | nce and redemptions happens a | t the same time; so there is \$0 ir | n outstanding, which is the issue | d but not yet redeemed. | |

| Program Name: Manufac | turing Jobs Acts | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|--|
| BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: | | | | |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | No new authorizations in FY 2020. | | | | |
| BENEFITS | | | | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | | | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | |
| COSTS | | | | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | | | | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | | | | | | |
| Total | | \$0 | | | | | |
| BENEFIT: COST | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | | | | | |
| Other Benefits: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) | | | | |
| 6,000 - | | Perm | anent Jobs Retained | | | | |
| 5,000 - | | | | | | | |
| 4,000 - | 5,198 | | 5,198 | 5,198 | | | |
| 3,000 - | -, | | -, | , | | | |
| 2,000 - | | | | | | | |
| 1,000 - | | | | | | | |
| 0 | FY 2018 | I | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | | | |
| Comments on Performance | | ach year | | | | | |
| Comments on Performance h | easure. Game jobs retained e | ach year. | | | | | |
| | | | Investment | | | | |
| \$1 ₁ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$1 - | | | | | -e actual | | |
| •• | | | \$0 | ^ | | | |
| \$0 | \$O | | Ψ ΄ | \$0 | | | |
| φυ | FY 2018 | | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Comments on Performance | Measure: No additional investm | ient reported in FY2020. The m | nanutacturers have reported their investme | nts in previous years. Suppliers are not required to re | eport investment. | | |

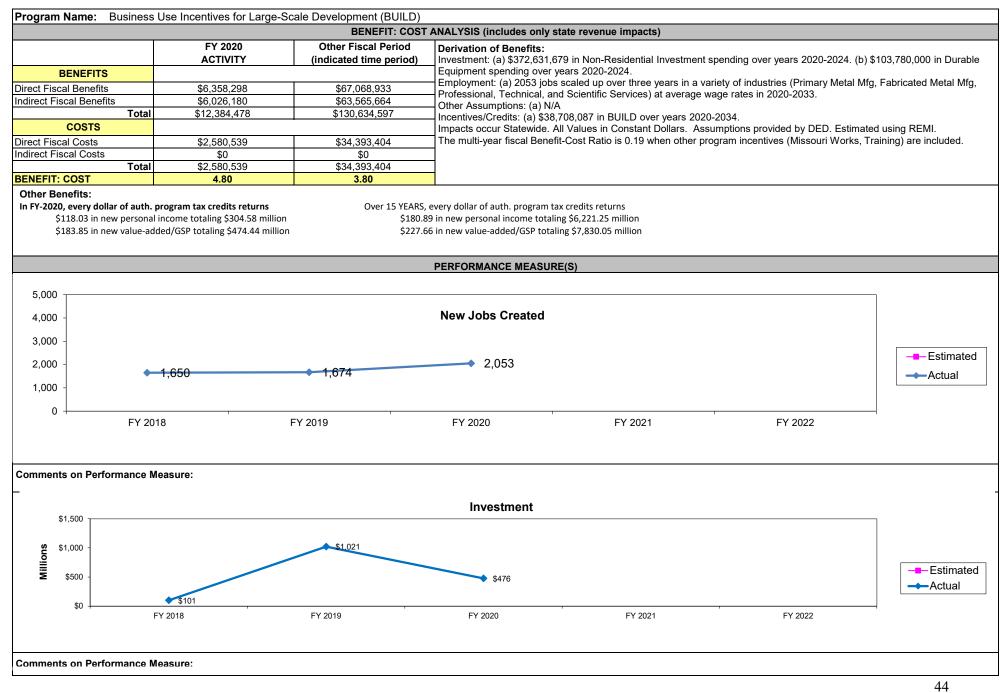
Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Category: Business Recruitment Type: Tax Credit X Other (specify) | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ate: January 2021 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections 100.700-100.850, RSMo Applicable Taxes: Income Tax, Bank Tax, Insurance Premium Tax, Other Financial Institution Ta | ax | | | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1996 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | | |
| The incentives offered by the BUILD Missouri Program are designed to offset infrastructure and other capital costs of certain large projects by making the cost of investing in Missouri more competitive. The costs are financed through the issuance by the Board of certificates (bonds or notes) the principal and interest on which will be repaid by the businesse. Businesses are then reimbursed for these repayments through the issuance by the Board of Missouri State income tax credits. The businesses may use these credits against taxes, which would otherwise be due, or to obtain a refund if the business has no Missouri income tax liability. All businesses that manufacture, process (including agricultural processing) or assemble products are eligible. Businesses that conduct research and development or provide services in interstate commerce are also eligible. Certain office industries are also eligible. A manufacturing business must invest a minimum of \$15 million and 100 new jobs. An office business must invest a minimum of \$10 million and 500 jobs. There are other factors. | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement No Discretionary Yes | | | | | | |
| The award is computed based on principal, interest and board fees annually and limited to be no more that 5% of gross wages of each eligible employee whose job was created as a result of the | e project. | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$25,000,000 None | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | | | | | |
| Aggregate amount of debt reduction assessments of all companies with bonds outstanding and still active shall not exceed \$25 million annually. Beginning with FY 2018 Actual, the Amount Authorized authorized credits available to be issued to all companies during the fiscal year. | thorized is reported as the | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applicable) | | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 ACTUAL FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2020 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) 45 40 33 10 47 | 44 | | | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) 40 41 42 45 45 | 42 | | | | | |
| Amount Authorized 15,085,607 16,704,360 \$18,061,283 \$19,642,255 \$19,642,255 | \$18,521,310 | | | | | |
| Amount Issued 14,194,083 15,749,741 \$16,443,339 \$2,438,453 \$19,642,255 | \$18,521,310 | | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed 9,818,473 13,776,256 \$8,897,698 \$1,135,102 \$19,642,255 | \$18,521,310 | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$24,105,797 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$173,864,385 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| \$20,000,000 7 (^{10,101} 5 | ■FY 2018 | | | | | |
| \$20,000,000 7 (^{10,101} 5 | ■FY 2018 ■FY 2019 | | | | | |
| \$20,000,000] \$6,000 | | | | | | |
| \$20,000,000 \$17,500,000 \$15,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$15,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$17,500,000 \$10,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, | ■FY 2019 □FY 2020 ■FY 2021 | | | | | |
| \$20,000,000 \$17,500,000 \$12,500,000 \$12,500,000 \$12,500,000 \$25,500,000 \$25,500,000 | ■FY 2019 ■FY 2020 | | | | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

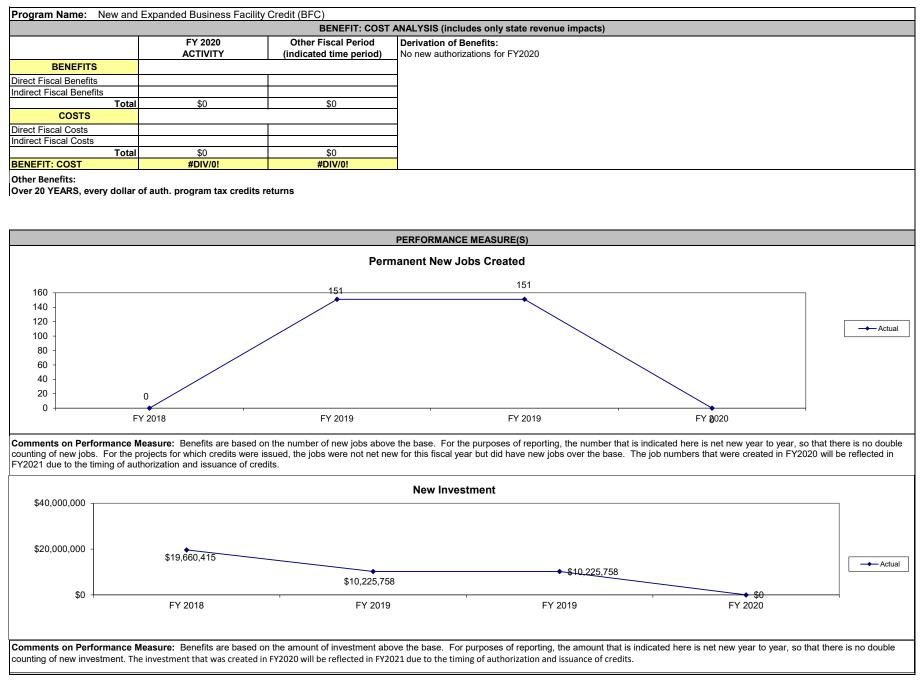


Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: New and | Expanded Business Facility | Credit (BEC) | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Develo | | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | Haratman (572) 751 2712 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Business | | | | hor (apocific) | | Date. January 2021 |
| 0 0 7 | | | <i></i> | her (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 135.100-135.258, KSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income 1 a | k; Bank Tax; Insurance Premium | n Tax; Insurance Company Reta | aliatory Tax |
| Date of Origin: 1980 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | The standard second second | |
| | | uarters that commence operation ed or maintained and at least \$10 | | e eligible for the program. I ax | credits given to eligible applicar | nts who establish new facilities |
| Explanation of How Award is | • | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| I he tax credit is equal to \$/ο t | .o \$150 per new job and per אות | 00,000 of new investment each y | ear for 10 years. | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | s (remainder of | cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ None | e X | | |
| Explanation of cap: N/A | ¢ (| oundatio cup) + | / united. + | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | ng enterprise shall receive the inc mencing operations on or after J | | | mmencing operations on or afte | er January 1, 2005. SB 1155 |
| Specific Provisions: (if application | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provi Carry forward, Refundable and | isions: d Sellable/Assignable provisions | are limited in application. | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 19 | 9 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| Amount Authorized | \$8,762,244 | \$9,213,825 | \$0 | \$9,559,547 | \$23,488,886 | \$13,473,770 |
| Amount Issued | \$8,762,244 | \$9,213,825 | \$0 | \$9,559,547 | \$23,488,886 | \$13,473,770 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$6,329,689 | \$8,217,556 | \$7,555,278 | \$9,201,072 | \$16,677,109 | \$9,566,377 |
| | | | | | ** | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | iding \$10,065,926 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | <u>^</u> | | 6 | | | |
| \$25,000,000 | S12 ¹⁴⁰ 18 ⁶ | | ST. Starter Starte | | ,8 ⁹ | ■FY 2018 |
| \$20,000,000 - | | share and as | 5 ² 5 ^{2,6} | 3,710 | solo in the second s | ■FY 2019 |
| \$15,000,000 - 50 ⁰ \$10,000,000 - 5 ⁰ | » ³ ^{2,86} | 4 ^{32,14} 4 ^{31,62,24} 4 ^{32,15²} | | | s. Hand P | □FY 2020 |
| \$5,000,000 - | | | _ | | | ■FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | ount Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: FY202 | 20 projects auth/issuances del | ayed due to COVID pandemic | ; FY2021 will reflect FY2020 a | nd FY2021 (for CY2019 & 2020 |) investment and jobs) |

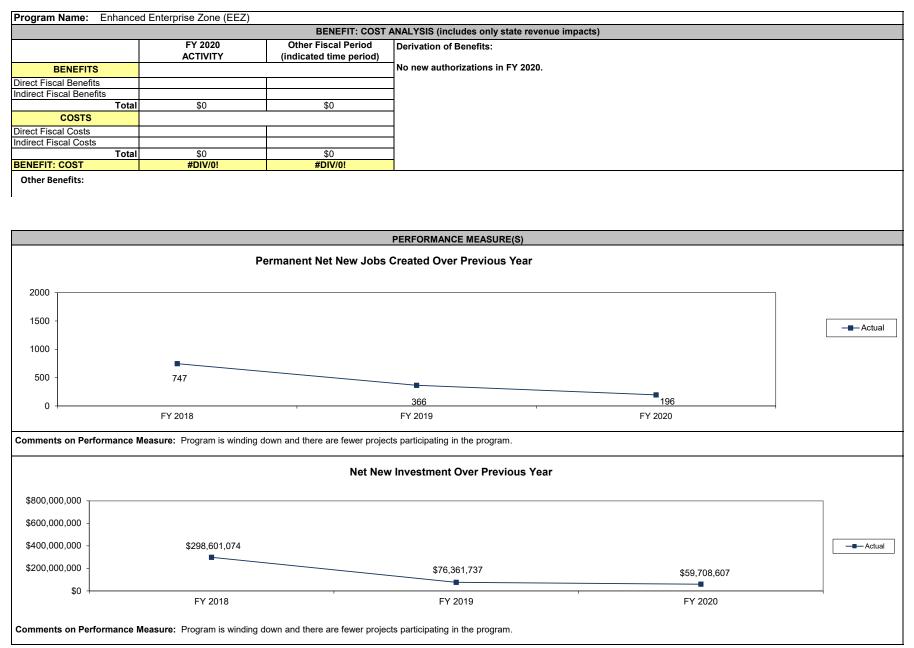
Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms



| Program Name: Enhance | ed Enterprise Zone (EEZ) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Devel | opment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | a Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Business | Recruitment | | Type: Tax Credit X Ot | her (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 135.950-135.973, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Ta | x | | |
| Date of Origin: 2004 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| | | | jobs must be created or maintair | | | usiness eligibility determined |
| by the zone based on creation | of sustainable jobs in a targete | d industry or demonstrated impa | act on local industry cluster deve | lopment. Businesses also qual | ify for local abatement. | |
| Explanation of How Award is | • | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes of employees who are residents | of the zone, number of employ | and wares above the sour | ty average wage and amount |
| | | | ate economic benefit. The credit | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remainder o | f cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$24 million No | ne | | |
| | | ., | ning January 1, 2007. Effective | | endar vear cap increased again | from \$7 million to \$14 |
| | 008, the annual calendar year o | | | | onaal your cap moreacea agam | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: No new projects may | / be proposed after August 27, 2 | 2013. | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Prov | visions: | | - | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 67 | 48 | 20 | 6 | 7 | 4 |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | 0 \$0 | 0 | 0 \$0 | <u> </u> | 0 \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Issued | \$6,135,524 | \$6,126,939 | \$2,245,451 | \$1.041.076 | \$1,657,229 | \$1,075,993 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$5,569,118 | \$4,928,628 | \$4,715,926 | \$763,937 | \$1,657,229 | \$1,075,993 |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , , , , , , , , | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | iding \$2,143,792 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$5,107,238 | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | ΜΑΤΙΟΝ | | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | \$\$`, ⁵⁵ `, ⁶⁵ `, ⁶⁶ | 8 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | <u>.</u> | ■FY 2018 |
| \$7,000,000 | | હ્યુ ^જ ે હુ ^જ ે | | shipe shipe | sk' 150 C | □FY 2019 |
| \$6,000,000 - | | | | s shi | s ^A | BFY 2019 |
| \$5,000,000 - | | | 1 (A ⁵) | | | |
| \$4,000,000 - | | | 52265.451 13655 ¹²²⁸ | ¢ | 51, ²¹² 833 | □FY 2020 |
| \$3,000,000 - | | | sharth shots | | SARTIN SARTS | |
| \$2,000,000 - | | | Si and a si a s | | 5 [°] | I⊠ FY 2021 |
| | eg eg eg | e ² 0 | | | | |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | | Amount loound | ^ · | unt Dadaamad | ■FY 2022 |
| | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | unt Redeemed | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |

Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Business Beenvitment Tax Credit Analysis I

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Missouri | Examination Fee and Other | Fee Credit | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| Department: Commerce and In | nsurance | Contact Name | & No.: Grady Martin 573-751-72 | 23 | | Date: 1/29/2021 |
| Program Category: Business | Recruitment | | Type: Tax Credit_X_ O | ther (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Chapter | 148.400 RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Missouri Ins | urance Premium Tax | | |
| Date of Origin: 1945; newest u | update effective 8/28/2001 | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| | | e total cost of an examination pai on fees paid. Premium tax is spli | | | | income taxes, franchise |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| Credit is applied against same Revenue portion of premium t | | t exceeds premium tax due, only | excess examination fee credit c | an be carried forwardup to five | e years. Carry forward credit is | taken against General |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | s (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | None X | | |
| Explanation of cap: N/A | · , | ., | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: N/A | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if application | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: Carry forward is taken against | General Revenue only. Carry forward b | egan in tax year 2003 per SB 193 (2001 |) and only applies to the examination fe | ee credit (148.400 RSMo.) | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | 52 n/a | 48 n/a | n/a n/a | n/a n/a | n/a n/a | n/a n/a |
| Amount Issued | \$7,014,795 | \$6,872,816 | \$6,272,142 | \$0 | \$6,300,000 | \$6,300,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$4,565,927 | \$4,012,219 | \$4,354,914 | \$0 | \$4,400,000 | \$4,400,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$8,836,468 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorize | ed but Unissued | n/a | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | \$7,014,79 5 \$6,872,816 | ^{\$6, 27} 2, 14 2 ^{\$6, 3} 00, 00 ^{\$6, 3} 00, 00 | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$8,000,000 \$7,000,000 \$6,000,000 | | <u>کې</u> ک | 80'3 8'5 80'3 8'5 80'3 8'5 | ^{\$4,565,92} | ^{\$4,354,91} ⁴ ^{84,400,00} ^{\$4,400,00} | ■FY 2019 |
| \$5,000,000 - \$4,000,000 - | | | | s s'its | ы ы ы Состания Состо | □FY 2020 |
| \$3,000,000 - \$2,000,000 - \$1,000,000 - § | 80 80 80 | Q2 | | | | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | unt Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |
| | | | | | | |

Comments on Historical and Projected Information: Typically only the companies domiciled in Missouri take this credit as it often results in an increase in retaliatory tax of that amount for foreign (non-Missouri based) insurers. Due to this only about 55% of examination costs are taken each year in tax credits. Consequently, the department believes most carry-over each year will eventually expire.

Appendix G Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Missour | Program Name: Missouri Examination Fee and Other Fee Credit | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | BENEFIT: COST ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period) | Derivation of Benefits: The state has not conducted an economic analysis of Insurance Tax Credits, but in the state's 2010 (updated in 2012) Missouri Tax Credit Review Commission Report, this tax credit was considered a feature of Missouri's | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | *see Derivation of Benefits s | section | overall tax structure, rather than a true "tax credit" as that term is used to describe the state's various programs designed to | | | | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | - provide an economic incentive or achieve a social outcome. In the report the credit's purpose was described as an attempt to | | | | | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | | equalize the burden on insurance companies, which, unlike other businesses when calculating income tax liability, cannot deduct certain fees and taxes as operating expenses when calculating their premium tax liability. The report stated that | | | | | | | |
| Tota | 1 | | elimination or reduction of this credit would increase taxes on insurance companies above the taxes imposed on otherwise | | | | | | | |
| COSTS | | | similarly situated industries. | | | | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT: COST | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Benefits: | | | | | | | | | | |

Under Chapter 148.400, RSMo., insurance companies are permitted a tax credit for the costs of insurance examinations conducted by the department. Examination costs are business expenses that are similar to corporate expenses deducted when calculating income tax. Due to their tax structure, insurers account for operating expenses through a premium tax credit rather than an income tax deduction.

| | | | PERFORMANC | E MEASURE(S |) | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Insurance C | omnanies Reg | deeming the F | Examination F | ee & Other F | a Tay Credit | |
| | CY 2018 Actual | CY 2019 Actual | CY 2020 Actual | CY 2021 Estimate | CY 2022 Estimate | CY 2023 Estimate | |
| - Domiciled Insurance Companies | 41 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| Foreign Insurance Companies | 11 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | |
| Total | 52 | 48 | 53 | 57 | 57 | 57 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Comments on Performance Measure:

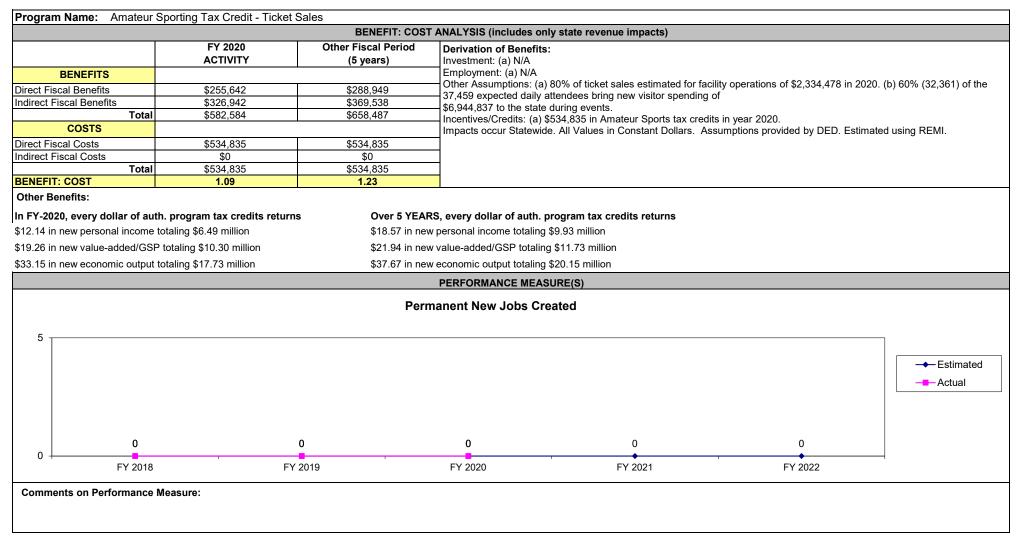
Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Anateu Sporting Tox Credit - Ticket States Department: Control Envelopment: Control Envelopment Program Category: Builtine Recultiment Program Catego | Des sus Norses Aussis | On antine or Taxa One dit. Ticket | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Program Category: Business Recruitment Type: Tax Credit _ Other (peep(h) Statutory Authority: Sector 37:300, RMo Date of Origin: 2013 Program Decretion and Eligibility Reauriements: This program provides a fix credit that is designed be encourage the location of competitively bid anateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sports Cormissions: "encourage council," induced granulations: Competitively bid anateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sports Cormissions: "encourage council," induced granulations: Competitively bid anateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sports Cormissions: "encourage output displants to be degraded by the section organization competitively bid anateur sporting event, all the program to conduct the sporting event, all the program to an applicable cash. Buside: 1) coals include: 1) c | | | | (570) 500 0000 | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section 73:00, FSMo Applicable Taxes: Income Tax; Bank Tax; Insurance Premium Tax; Other financial institutions tax Date of Origin: 2013 Program Description and Elipibility Requirements: This program provides a tax cells this designed to encourage the location of competitively bit amateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sport Commissions, "endorsing countes", endorsing countes, "endorsing countes", endorsing countes, "endorsing countes," endorsing countes," endorsing countes," endorsing countes, "endorsing countes," endorsing countes, "endorsing countes," endorsing countes," endorsing countes, "endorsing countes," endorsing countes," endorsing countes, "endorsing countes," endorsing countes, endorsing counte | | | Contact Name & No.: Mark Pa | | | | Date: January 2021 | | |
| Date of Origin: 2013 Procram Decrotion and Elicibility Requirements: This program provides a tax credit that is designed to encourage the location of competitively bid anateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sports Cormissions: "certaining committees." Explanation of New Award is Computed: Entitlement No Discretionary Yes Eligible applicantic can be awarded up to the lesser of S5 per event totel, or 100% of digible costs. Eligible costs include: 1) costs necessary for conducting the sporting event, 2) costs relating to the preparations electron application as evidenced by the support conduct. Program Cap: Cumulative S (remainder of cumulative cap) S Annual S3 million None Explanation of Cap: No more than S3 million obtains in tax credits can be issued in a given facal year. Explanation of Cap: No more than S3 million obtains in tax credits can be issued in a given facal year. Explanation of Cap: No more than S3 million obtains in tax credits can be issued in a given facal year. Comments on Specific Provisions: Type 201 Carry Back 1 year Refundable Yes Additional Federal Deductions Available No Carry Back (d) 10 5 0 11/27 42021 (Year to date) FY 2021 (Year to dat | | | | | · · · · | | | | |
| Program Description and Eliability Requirements: This program provides a tax certific this designed to encourage the location of competitively bid anateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sports Commission, "encouring counties," enclosing counties, and the program (and the sporting event. 2) costs relating to the preparations encloses any for conducting the sporting event. 2) costs relating to the preparations encloses any for conducting the sporting event. 2) costs relating to the preparations of the enclose of the sporting event. 3 (the applicant's performance) is available for the support contract. Program Cap: No more than \$3 million of large in tax credit can be issued in a given fiscal year. Explanation of cap: No more than \$3 million of authority: The Anateur Sporting Tax Credit sunsets August 28, 2025. Specific Provisions: Certificates issued (f) <u>PY 2018 ACTUAL</u> <u>PY 2019 ACTUAL</u> <u>PY 2020 ACTUAL</u> <u>PY 2021 (vear to date)</u> <u>PY 2022 (fuild year)</u> <u>PY 2022 (Buidet Year)</u> Carry forwerd <u>1 year</u> Carry Bark <u>1 year</u> Refundable <u>Year</u> Selfable/Assignable <u>Year</u> Additional Federal Deductions Available <u>No</u> Comments on Specific Provisions: Projects (f) <u>10</u> <u>15</u> <u>16</u> <u>12</u> <u>16</u> <u>17</u> <u>12</u> <u>17</u> <u>16</u> <u>17</u> <u>12</u> <u>17</u> <u>18</u> <u>18</u> <u>12</u> <u>12</u> <u>18</u> <u>12</u> <u>12</u> <u>12</u> | | 57.3000, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Tax | ; Bank Tax; Insurance Premiun | n Tax; Other financial institutions | s tax | | |
| This program provides a tax credit that is designed to encourage the location of competitively bid anateur sporting events in Missouri. The program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sport Commissions, "motoring counties," including a problem counties," including a problem counties, "motoring municipalities," and "focal organizing counties," the program is available to: "certified sponsors" active in the National Association of Sport Commission, "motoring counties," the program focal organizing counties," the program focal organizing counties, "motoring municipalities," and "focal organizing counties," the program focal sporting event, all sporting event, all costs relating to the preparations are evidenced by the support contract. Program Cap: Cumulative S | | | | | | | | | |
| Sports Gorminissons, "endorsing counties", "endorsing municipalities", and "local organizating committee". Explanation of New Award is Computed: Entitlement No Explanation of New Award is Computed: Entitlement No Elipples applicants on be awarded up to the lasser of Sp per event tock: or 10% of deligible costs include: 1) costs necessary for conducting the sporting event, 2) costs relating to the preparations Program Cap: Cumulative \$ | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Source of | | | | | | | | | |
| necessary for the conduct of the sporting event, and 3) the applicant's pledged obligations to the site selection organization as evidenced by the support contract. Program Cap: Cumulative \$ | Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement No Discretionary Yes | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: No more than \$3 million dollars in tax credits can be issued in a given fiscal year. Explanation of Explration of Authority: The Amateur Sporting Tax Credit sunsets August 28, 2025. Specific Provisions: (If applicable) Carry forward 1 year Carry Back 1 year Refundable Yes Seltable/Assignable Yes Additional Federal Deductions Available No Comments on Specific Provisions: Certificates Issued (#) 10 FY 2018 ACTUAL FY 2019 ACTUAL Projectis (#) 10 10 5 6 12 Projectis (#) 10 10 5 6 12 Amount Authorized \$1,335,000 \$1,132,000 \$1,132,000 \$1,132,000 \$1,132,000 S1,270,000 \$1,132,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 S1,500,000 \$1,300,000 \$1,300,000 \$1,500,000 \$1,300,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,500,00 | Eligible applicants can be awar necessary for the conduct of th | ded up to the lesser of \$5 per e e sporting event, and 3) the app | vent ticket, or 100% of eligible c licant's pledged obligations to th | costs. Eligible costs include: 1) on the site selection organization as | osts necessary for conducting t evidenced by the support contra | the sporting event, 2) costs relat act. | ing to the preparations | | |
| No more than \$3 million dollars in tax credits can be issued in a given fiscal year. Explanation of Expiration of Authority: The Amateur Sporting Tax Credit sunsets August 28, 2025. Specific Provisions: (if applicable) Carry forward 1 year Carry Back 1 year Refundable Yes Seliable/Assignable Yes Additional Federal Deductions Available No Comments on Specific Provisions: I year Refundable Yes Seliable/Assignable Yes Additional Federal Deductions Available No Certificates issued (#) I year Refundable State | Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>3 million</u> N | lone | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: Carry Groward 1 year Carry Back 1 year Refundable Yes Additional Federal Deductions Available No Comments on Specific Provisions: Certificates Issued (#) FY 2018 ACTUAL FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2012 (Fuil Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) Certificates Issued (#) FY 2018 ACTUAL FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2012 (Fuil Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) Certificates Issued (#) FY 2018 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Year to date) FY 2022 (Budget Year) Amount Authorized \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Authorized \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1 | No more than \$3 million dollars | | · · | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 1 year Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable Yes Additional Federal Deductions Available No Comments on Specific Provisions: Certificates Issued (#) 10 5 6 2 6 12 Certificates Issued (#) 10 5 6 2 6 12 Amount Authorized \$1,335,000 \$1,265,000 \$1,185,000 \$1,670,425 \$2,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Redeemed \$1,276,180 \$1,420,600 \$1,391,996 \$128,770 \$1,000,000 \$2,700,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION IFY 2010 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 ISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION IFY 2019 S1,500,000 S1,250 | Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: The Amateur Sporting | ng Tax Credit sunsets August 28 | 3, 2025. | | | | | |
| Carry forward 1 year Carry Back 1 year Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable Yes Additional Federal Deductions Available No Comments on Specific Provisions: Certificates Issued (#) 10 5 6 2 6 12 Certificates Issued (#) 10 5 6 2 6 12 Amount Authorized \$1,335,000 \$1,265,000 \$1,185,000 \$1,670,425 \$2,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Redeemed \$1,276,180 \$1,420,500 \$1,391,996 \$128,770 \$1,300,000 \$2,700,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 Fi1,500,000 \$1,250,000 \$1,391,996 \$128,770 \$1,300,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,2 | Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | |
| Image: constraint of the state of | | | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | |
| Certificates (ssued (#) 10 5 6 2 6 12 Projects (#) 10 5 6 2 6 12 Amount Authorized \$1,335,000 \$1,265,000 \$1,850,000 \$1,670,425 \$2,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Authorized \$1,584,090 \$293,810 \$1,132,640 \$12,8770 \$1,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Redeemed \$1,276,180 \$1,420,500 \$1,391,995 \$128,770 \$1,000,000 \$2,700,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 IFY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION | Comments on Specific Provis | Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | | | |
| Projects (#) 10 5 6 2 6 12 Amount Authorized \$1,335,000 \$1,265,000 \$1,185,000 \$1,670,425 \$2,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Issued \$1,584,090 \$238,810 \$1,182,640 \$12,770 \$1,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Redeemed \$1,276,180 \$1,420,500 \$1,391,995 \$128,770 \$1,300,000 \$1,300,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 [FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION IFY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 IFY 2019 \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000 \$4,371,440 IFY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000 \$4,371,440 IFY 2018 \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000 \$4,371,440 IFY 2019 \$1,500,000 \$2,000,000 \$4,371,440 IFY 2019 \$1,500,000 \$4,371,400 \$1,500,000 \$4,371,400 IFY 2021 \$1,500,000 | | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | |
| Amount Authorized \$1,335,000 \$1,265,000 \$1,185,000 \$1,670,425 \$2,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Issued \$1,584,090 \$2233,810 \$1,132,640 \$128,770 \$1,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Redeemed \$1,276,180 \$1,420,500 \$1,381,995 \$128,770 \$1,300,000 \$1,300,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 [FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION \$1,500,000 \$1,260,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$1,270,120 \$1,270,120 \$1,270,120 \$1,270,120 \$1,200,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount Issued \$1,584,090 \$293,810 \$1,132,640 \$128,770 \$1,000,000 \$2,700,000 Amount Redeemed \$1,276,180 \$1,420,500 \$1,331,995 \$128,770 \$1,300,000 \$1,300,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 [FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION \$1,500,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,500,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,290,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,2 | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Amount Redeemed \$1,276,180 \$1,420,500 \$1,391,995 \$128,770 \$1,300,000 \$1,300,000 FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000 \$6,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>.,,,,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | .,,,, | | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 [FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION \$1,500,000 \$1,250,000 \$1000,000 \$250,000 \$0 Amount Authorized Amount Issued Amount Issued Amount Redeemed [FY 2021] BY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized But Unissued \$4,371,440 HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION FY 2018 FY 2020 FY 2020 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2021 FY 2021 FY 2021 FY 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2019 FY 2019 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2021 FY 2022 | Amount Redeemed | \$1,270,180 | \$1,420,500 | \$1,391,995 | \$126,110 | \$1,300,000 | \$1,300,000 | | |
| s1,500,000 s1,250,000 s1,250,000 s250,000 | FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$0 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorize | ed but Unissued | \$4,371,440 | | | |
| \$1,250,000 \$1,250,000 \$1,250,000 \$1,250,000 \$1,000,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td>HISTORI</td> <td>CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR</td> <td>MATION</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | |
| Comments on Historical and Projected Information: Projected information is based on 3 year average and known upcoming events. | 00 00 <td< td=""></td<> | | | | | | | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

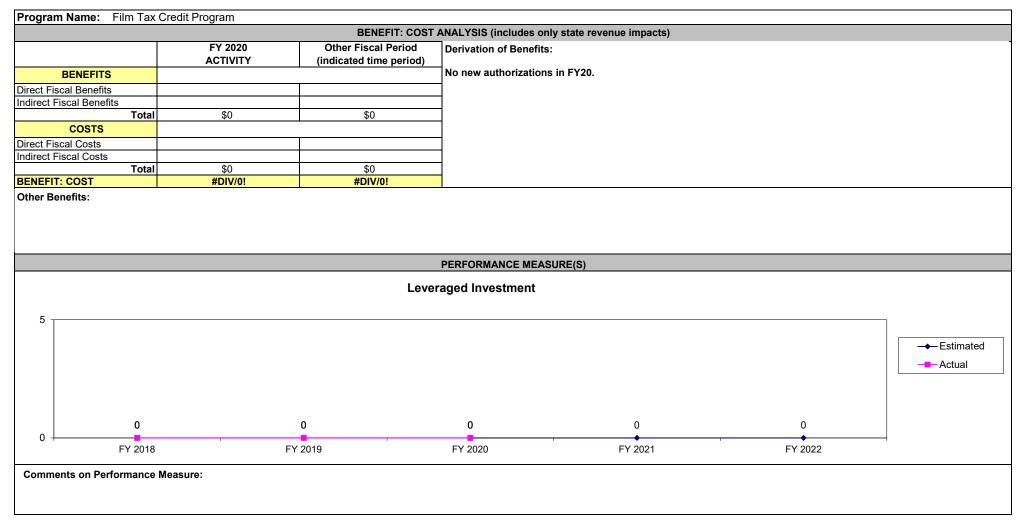


Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Film Tax | Credit Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|
| Department: Economic Devel | 0 | <u> </u> | Contact Name | & No.: Brenda | Horstman (5 | 73) 751-3713 | 3 | | | | | | Date: January 2021 | |
| Program Category: Business | | | 1 | | Type: Tax (| / | | er (specify) | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.750 | | | | | Applicable Taxes: Income tax, Bank tax, Insurance Premium tax, Other financial institutions tax | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | gibility Requirem | ents: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provides a tax credit for in-stat under 30 minutes in length mu | | | | | | | | | | | 300,000 to | be eligible. | After January 1, 200 |)8, films |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | | Entitlement | t No | Discretiona | ary Yes | 6 | | | | | | | |
| For years prior to 2008, the ta credit is up to 35% of qualified | ax credit is equal to d expenditures, bu | ס 50% of the ir t may not exc | vestment in pro eed \$4.5 million | duction or produ annually for all ہ | uction related projects. | activities, bu | t may no | ot exceed \$1,000 | 000 per taxp | ayer, or \$ | \$1,500,000 | for all taxpa | ayers. Starting in 200 | 8, the tax |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ | (remainde | er of cumulative | cap) \$ | Annu | al <u>\$4.5 millio</u> | n | None | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: The annual cap is allocated ea | ich calendar year t | to film projects | s based on pre-a | pplications subr | nitted to DED | . Effective Ja | anuary 1 | , 2008 the annua | ll cap increas | sed from \$ | 51,500,000 | to \$4,500,00 | 00. | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: This p | program sunse | et in 2013. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | - | | - | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back | n/a | Refundable | e No | S | Sellable/Assig | nable | Yes | Addition | al Federal | I Deduction | s Available | No | |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: | | - | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 A | | FY 2019 | ACTUAL | FY 20 | 20 ACTUAL | | FY 2021 (year | to date) | FY | 2021 (Full | Year) | FY 2022 (Budge | t Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | | | \$O | | \$0 | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | \$0 | |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | | | \$0 ••• | | \$0 \$0 | | \$0 \$0 | | | \$0 \$0 | | \$0 \$0 | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$672 | 2 | \$ | \$0 | | \$0 | | <u>۵</u> 0 | | L | \$0 | | \$0 | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | nding \$ | \$0 | | | FY 2020 ES | T. Amount A | uthorized | d but Unissued | | \$0 | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | HISTOR | RICAL AND PI | ROJECTED | INFORM | IATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2018 | |
| \$100,000 \$90,000 - \$80,000 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2019 | |
| \$70,000 - \$60,000 - \$50,000 - \$40,000 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | □FY 2020 | |
| \$30,000 - \$20,000 - \$10,000 - & & & | 0 0 8 | 80 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | 80 | \$0 | <i>\$0</i> | \$672 | 80 | \$0 | 0\$ | \$0 | ⊠FY 2021 | |
| \$0 + | Amount Authori | zed | I | A | Amount Issued | | | Amount Redeemed | | | ■FY 2022 | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Inform | nation: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Pugingge Receptiment Tay Credit Applysic Fo

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

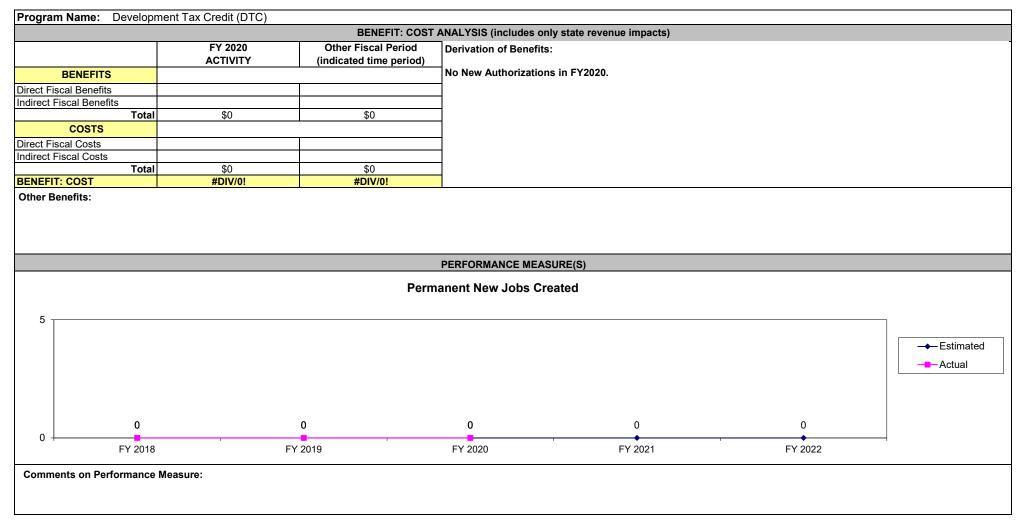


Appendix G Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Developm | nent Tax Credit (DTC) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Economic Develo | opment | Contact Name & No.: Brend | la Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 | | | | |
| Program Category: Business | Recruitment | | Type: Tax Credit X Ot | her (specify) | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 32.100 to | 32.125, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income tax Express company tax | , Corporate franchise tax, Bank | tax, Insurance premium tax, Oth | ner financial institutions tax, | | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Donations must be made to a non-profit corporation; specified number of jobs must be created within 2 years and maintained for 5 years; application must have the local agency's endorsement; project must be located in a distressed or blighted area; and, the benefiting business must be a for-profit business. | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | | | | | |
| The tax credit is equal to 50% | of a contribution made to a no | n-profit corporation. The non-pro | ofit uses the contributed funds to | purchase assets that would be | leased to an approved business. | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | Program Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual <u>\$6 million</u> None | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: Credits Effective August 28, 2008, the | | any one fiscal year, except that t | for fiscal years 2005, 2006 and 20 | 007 credits shall not exceed \$6 | million per fiscal year. SB 1155 | (2004). | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: No new projects m | nay be proposed after August 27 | 7, 2013. | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | Specific Provisions: (if applicable) | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | | | | |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$541,544 | \$374,477 | \$174,524 | \$286,320 | \$363,515 | \$363,515 | | | | |
| | dia a \$2,507,440 | | | | * 0 | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$3,587,448 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | | \$0 | | | | | |
| | | HISTOF | RICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | -54 ¹⁵⁴ | | ■FY 2018 | | | | |
| \$600,000 \$500,000 | | | | STALL STALL | short short | ■FY 2019 | | | | |
| \$400,000 - | | | | -3 | ал ал | □FY 2020 | | | | |
| \$300,000 - | | | | | sTA 52A | | | | | |
| \$200,000 - \$100,000 § | ್ಬಂ ್ವಂ | ಲ್ರೆ ಲೈ ಲೈ | <i>e</i> g <i>e</i> g <i>e</i> g | | | ⊠FY 2021 | | | | |
| \$0 + A | mount Authorized | ŀ | Amount Issued | Amou | nt Redeemed | □ FY 2022 | | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Amount Authorized Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

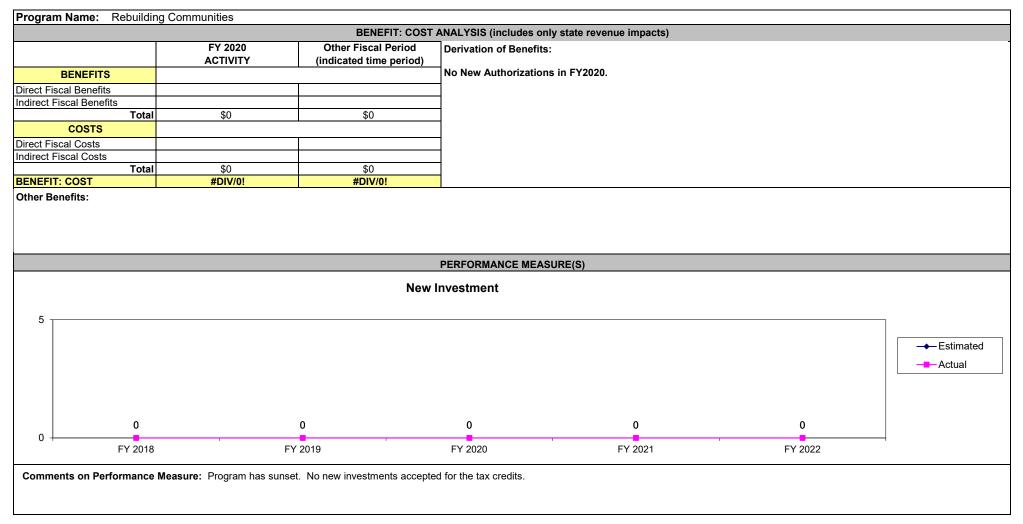


Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Rebuildin | ng Communities | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Department: Economic Devel | opment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 | | | |
| Program Category: Business | Recruitment | | Type: Tax Credit X Ot | her (specify) | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.535, | RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income tax | , Corporate franchise tax, Bank | tax, Insurance premium tax, Oth | er financial institutions tax | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | | | | |
| Provides a tax credit for eligible businesses locating, relocating or expanding within a distressed community. A business must have fewer than 100 full-time employees, 75% of which must be located in the distressed community, and be primarily engaged in manufacturing, biomedical, medical devices, scientific research, animal research, computer software design or development, computer programming, including Internet, web hosting, and other information technology, wireless or wired or other telecommunications or a professional firm. | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | | | |
| businesses who receive one of | The tax credit is equal to either 40% or 25% of eligible equipment purchases, depending on whether the business is new or existing, or 40% of state income taxes due. A 1.5% employee tax credit is also available to businesses who receive one of the 40% credits and is based on an employee's gross salary. The 40% income tax credit is limited to \$125,000 per year for three years. The 40% and 25% equipment credits are limited to \$75,000 per year for four years. | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | er of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>8 million</u> | None | | | | | |
| | | may not exceed \$8 million per y reduced the cap from \$10 million | year. The 25% equipment credits n to \$8 million). | s are further limited to \$750,000 | per year. | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if application | able) | | - | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back 3 years | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | |
| Comments on Specific Prov | visions: The 1.5% employee c | redits are sellable/assignable on | - ly. | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | | | |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$358.695 | \$56.014 | \$17.208 | \$0 \$0 | \$29.127 | \$29.127 | | | |
| | | | · · · · | , - | | · · · / | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$58,254 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | | \$0 | | | | |
| | | HISTOR | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ■FY 2018 | | | |
| \$500,000 | | | | sister of the second | | | | | |
| \$400,000 - | | | | دي م | | ■FY 2019 | | | |
| \$300,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 | | | |
| \$200,000 - \$100,000 - _s s s | o eð eð | <i>ფ</i> , <i>ფ</i> , <i>ფ</i> , | ego ego ego | 556.0 ¹⁴ | 517.28 529. ²¹ 529. ²¹ | ■FY 2021 | | | |
| \$0 + | mount Authorized | Α | mount Issued | Amour | nt Redeemed | □ FY 2022 | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix G Tax Credit Programs 2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

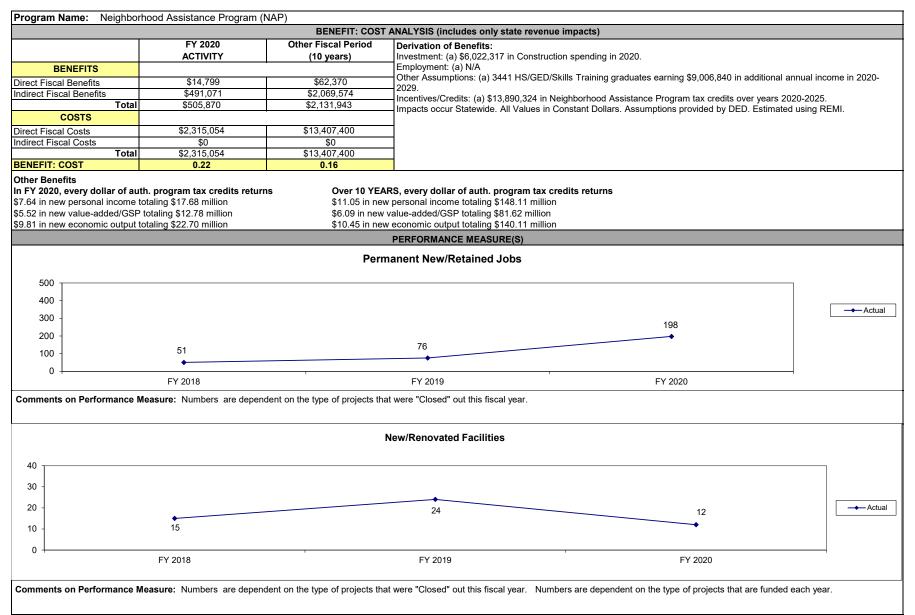
| Dream Names Ametour | Sporting Contribution Toy C | radit Contribution | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program Name: Amateur Sporting Contribution Tax Credit - Contribution Department: Economic Development Contact Name & No.: Mark Pauley (573) 522-8006 Date: January 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | Contact Name & No.: Mark Pa | , , , | | | Date: January 2021 | | | | |
| Program Category: Business Recruitment Type: Tax Credit X Other (specify) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section 6 | 67.3005, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Tax | ; Bank Tax; Insurance Premium | Tax; Other financial institutions | tax | | | | |
| | Date of Origin: 2013 | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | gibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | | |
| This program provides a tax credit to taxpayers making eligible donations to "certified sponsors" and "local organizing committees". Certified sponsors and local organizing committees must provide the State with payment equal to 50% of the eligible donation. Once the Department has processed the payment, the Department will then issue tax credits equal to the amount of the payment to the State. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxpayers can receive tax cree | dits equal to 50% of an eligible | donation to an eligible applicant. | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remainde | er of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>10 million</u> | None | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rs in tax credits can be issued in | n a given fiscal year. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: The Amateur Sporting Tax Credit sunsets August 28, 2025. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 2 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: | | · · | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 7 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| Projects (#) | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$22,500 | \$28,549 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | | | | |
| Amount Issued | \$22,500 | \$28,549 | \$0 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$20,000 | \$18,549 | \$22,500 | \$27,500 | \$28,750 | \$20,000 | | | | |
| EV 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | din a \$20.750 | | | | tor 000 | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$28,750 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorize | ed but Unissued | \$25,000 | | | | | |
| | | HISTOR | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| o | | 0 | | | 0 | ■FY 2018 | | | | |
| \$40,000 \$35,000 \$30,000 \$25,000 | \$25,000 \$25,000 \$25,000 | \$22,500 \$28,549 | \$25,000 \$25,000 | \$20,000 \$78,549 | \$22,500 | ■FY 2019 | | | | |
| \$20,000 - | | | | \$25 \$18 ⁹ | ۳ لې کې | □FY 2020 | | | | |
| | | | | | | ⊠FY 2021 | | | | |
| \$15,000 - \$10,000 - \$5,000 - | | | G | | | | | | | |
| \$10,000 \$5,000 \$0 | mount Authorized | An | ್ರ nount Issued | Amount | Redeemed | □ FY 2022 | | | | |
| \$10,000 - \$5,000 - \$0 - | mount Authorized | An | | Amount | Redeemed | | | | | |

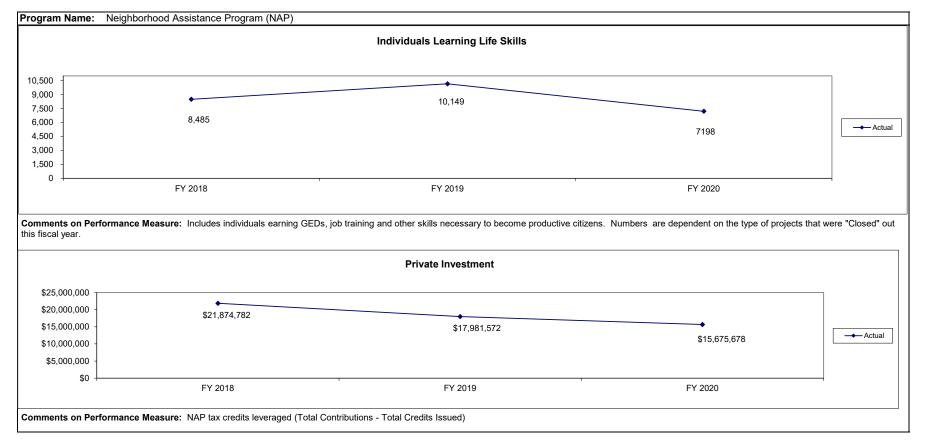
Tax Credit Programs

2021 Business Recruitment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

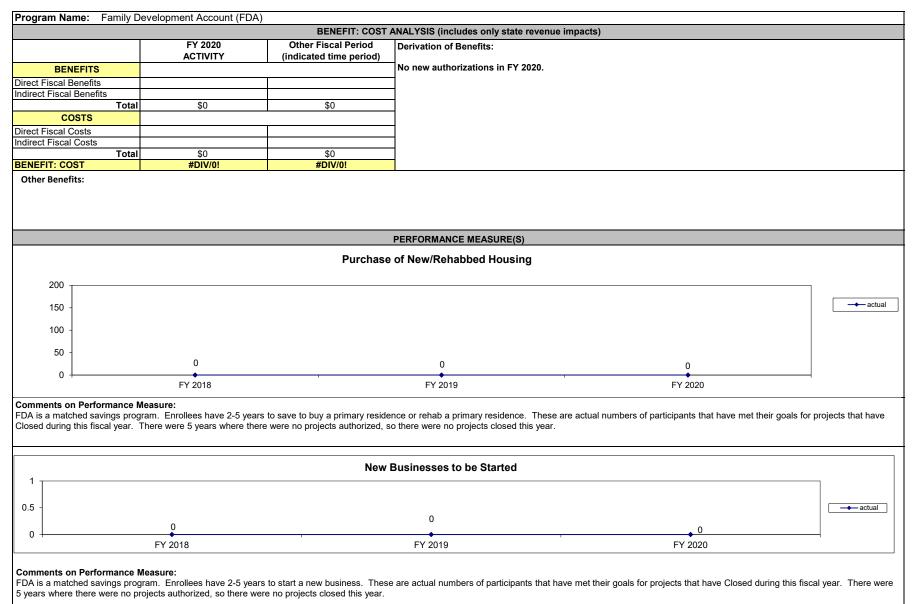
| | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only | state revenue impacts) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: | | | | | | | | |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | Investment: (a) N/A | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | | | Employment: (a) N/A | | | | | | | | |
| rect Fiscal Benefits | \$11,789 | \$11,874 | | 25,000 in Administrative and Suppor | | Contribution tax credits will | | | | | |
| direct Fiscal Benefits | \$13,897 | \$13,997 | paid back to state in the total amount issued by the local sponsoring organization. Incentives/Credits: (a) \$25,000 in Amateur Sporting Contribution tax credits in 2020. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$25,686 | \$25,870 | Impacts occur Statewide | All Values in Constant Dollars. Ass | umptions provided by DED. Estim | ated using REMI. | | | | | |
| COSTS | | | | | | atod domig r izimi | | | | | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| irect Fiscal Costs | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| NEFIT: COST | 1.03 | 1.03 | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 in new economic output tota | aling \$0.05 million | | PERFORMANCE MEASL | RE(S) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | _← Estimated Actual | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | FY 20 | 19 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 | | IA | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | | | | | | |

| Program Name: Neighbor | hood Assistance Program (N | NAP) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Economic Devel | opment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 | | | | |
| Program Category: Communi | ty Development | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> C | Other (specify) | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 32.100-32.125, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Ta tax; Express Company Tax | ax; Corporate Franchise Tax; Ba | ank Tax; Insurance Premium Ta | x; Other financial institutions | | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: Provides assistance to community-based organizations that enable them to implement community or neighborhood projects in the areas of community service, education, crime prevention, job training and physical | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement No Discretionary Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | nade to nonprofits or Missouri bu | usinesses for 50% or 70% of the | e approved budget. | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$16 million None Explanation of cap: Effective August 28, 2008, fiscal year cap was reduced from \$18 million to \$16 million. None | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 1,678 | 1,546 | 1,432 | 466 | 822 | 1,734 | | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 75 | 74 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 74 | | | | |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$14,981,906 | \$15,035,823 \$10,377,614 | \$13,890,324 \$8,703,761 | \$0 \$3,753,420 | \$0 \$6,375,152 | \$16,000,000 \$13,600,000 | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$12,367,630 \$10,922,807 | \$8,947,216 | \$9,471,231 | \$5,166.047 | \$5,928,891 | \$13,600,000 | | | | |
| | \$10,022,001 | <i>\$6,611,210</i> | •••,•••,••• | | ········· | + -, | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$15,176,877 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | \$19,373,595 | | | | | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | | | | |
| \$14,000,000 - \$12,000,000 - \$10,000,000 - \$8,000,000 - | Spectra Spectra | se ^{mene} se ^{261,60} s ^{en311} | en esteriet esteriet esteriet | so ⁿ⁰ | saintian saasa siraasa | ■FY 2018 ■FY 2019 ■FY 2020 | | | | |
| \$6,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$0 | | | | | | ■ FY 2021 | | | | |
| | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | ount Redeemed | | | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: Reder | nption data does not include the | \$6,350 that was offset due to d | lelinquent taxes. | | | | | | |





| Program Name: Family D | evelopment Account (FDA) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Economic Devel | opment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 | | | | |
| Program Category: Communi | Program Category: Community Development Type: Tax Credit X Other (specify) | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 208.750-208.775, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Ta Express Company Tax | x; Corporate Franchise; Bank T | ax; Insurance Premium Tax; O | her financial institutions tax; | | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Promotes self-sufficiency through asset development for low-income persons through a matched savings program. Individuals, businesses and corporations having tax liability in Missouri are eligible to receive tax credits for qualified donations to approved FDA projects. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement No Discretionary Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | approved organization administ ence, or start-up capital for small | | Account project. The matched s | avings fund can be used by | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | s \$ (remainder o | f cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>300,000</u> None | e | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: \$300,000 in tax credits are awa | arded each fiscal year on an op | en cycle. | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 6 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 6 | | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$O | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | | | | |
| Amount Issued | \$8,924 | \$69,894 | \$8,414 | \$0 | \$29,077 | \$29,077 | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$2,500 | \$46,816 | \$33,801 | \$O | \$27,706 | \$27,706 | | | | |
| EV 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$865 | | | a d hast blade evend | \$0 | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ully 3000 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | | φU | | | | | |
| | | HISTORI | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 100 000 | | | | | | ■FY 2018 | | | | |
| \$120,000 \$100,000 | | and the second s | | | | ■FY 2019 | | | | |
| \$80,000 - \$60,000 - \$ | 5 ⁰⁰ | ,0 ⁰ 40 ^{9.} | agor agor | She She | 53 ⁸⁰¹ 1, ¹⁰⁶ 1, ¹⁰⁶ | □FY 2020 | | | | |
| \$40,000 - \$20,000 - \$20,000 - | · ~ 🖇 | 49.9 ¹⁰ | 4 ^{0,0} , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | s ^{2,50} | | ⊠ FY 2021 | | | | |
| A 0\$ | Amount Authorized | A | mount Issued | Amour | nt Redeemed | □ FY 2022 | | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: | | | | | | | | | |

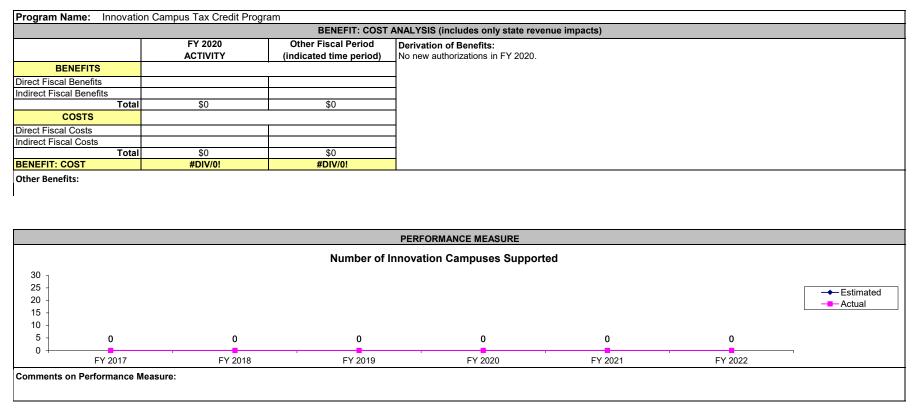


Program Name: Family Development Account (FDA) Higher Education/Job Training to be Obtained 1 0.8 0.6 0.4 0 0.2 0 0 0 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 Comments on Performance Measure: FDA is a matched savings program. Enrollees have 2-5 years to save to go to college or participate in an accredited job training program. These are actual numbers of participants that have met their goals for projects that have Closed during this fiscal year. There were 5 years where there were no projects authorized, so there were no projects closed this year. Individuals Learning Life Skills 1 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.2 0 0 0 0 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 **Comments on Performance Measure:**

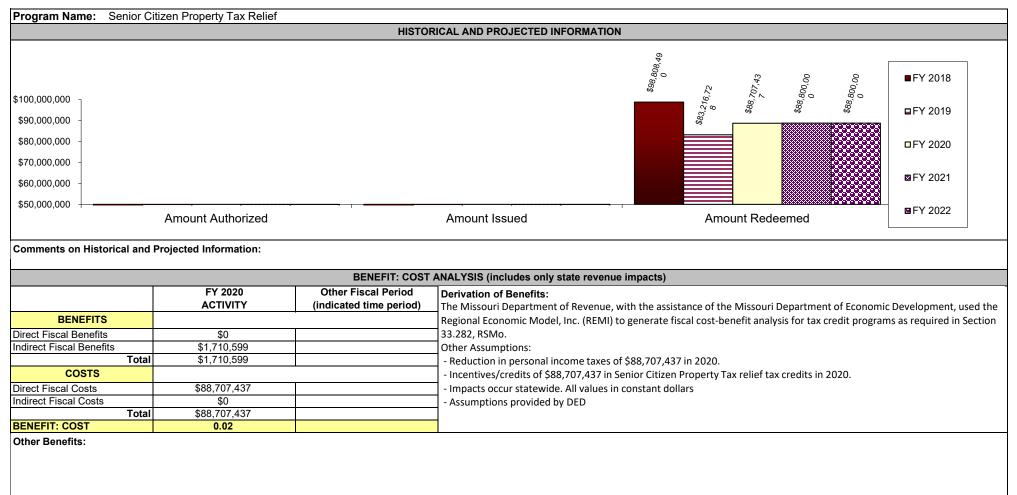
TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

FDA is a matched savings program. Enrollees attend financial literacy courses. These are actual numbers of participants that have met their goals for projects that have Closed during this fiscal year. There were 5 years where there were no projects authorized, so there were no projects closed this year.

| Progra | Program Name: Innovation Campus Tax Credit Program | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| | nent: Econo | | | | Contact Name a | & No.: Brenda | a Horstman (573 |) 751-3713 | | | | | Date: January 2021 |
| | | | ity Developm | | | | Type: Tax Cred | lit <u>X</u> 01 | ther (specify) | | | | |
| Statuto | ry Authority | Section | 620.2600, RS | Мо | | | Applicable Taxe | es: | | | | | |
| | Origin: 201 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | gibility Requi | | uning in the succe | of a signal to a | | | anastica while re | du aina tha tina | | ined for Missouri | atudanta ta aktain a sallara |
| | | | | | to an eligible tax | | | | | | | ured for Missouri | students to obtain a college |
| | Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | issued to eligible o e eligible contribut | | | | | | it is claimed wh | nen the donor file | s their Missouri tax return. The |
| Program | n Cap: (| Cumulative | e \$ | (remainder o | of cumulative cap) | \$ | Annual \$ | Nor | ne <u>X</u> | | | | |
| Explana | ation of cap: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explana | ation of Exp | ration of | Authority: Th | is program sunse | ts August 28, 202 |) unless reaut | horized by the Mis | souri General | Assembly. | | | | |
| Specific | c Provisions | : (if applic | able) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | years | Carry Bad | ck n/a | Refundable | No | Sellab | le/Assignable | No | Additiona | al Federal Ded | uctions Available | e No |
| Comme | ents on Spec | ific Provi | sions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | FY 201 | 8 ACTUAL | FY 2019 A | CTUAL | FY 2020 A | CTUAL | FY 2021 (ye | ar to date) | FY 2021 | (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| | ates Issued (# /Participants | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| | Authorized | (#) | | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount | | | | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount | Redeemed | | | \$0 | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 |) | | \$0 | \$0 |
| FY 2020 |) EST. Amou | nt Outstar | nding | \$0 | | | FY 2020 EST. A | mount Authoria | zed but Unissued | d | \$0 | | |
| | | | | | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJ | ECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | DFY 2020 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ego S | <i>°</i> | 20 | \$0 \$0 | so So | ço | 80 80 | <i>\$</i> 0 | ş | Q 2 | 0° 08 | 80 | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | <u>к</u> . | - | unt Authoriz | | » ا | | unt Issued | ~ | -x- | | Redeemed | | ■ FY 2022 |
| Comme | ents on Histo | orical and | Projected Inf | ormation: | | | | | | | | | |



| Organization of Levelson 135.010-Section 135.035, RSMo Type: Tax Credit, X | Program Name: Senior C | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| attory withority: Section 135.010-Section 135.036, RSMo Applicable Taxes: Section 135.010 ate of Origin: 10/1/1973 Origin: 10/1/1973 ogram Description and Eligibility Requirements: Exclose 135.010-135.135.035, RSMo, allow cortain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent are and meet the income levels to file a claim for a refund of a portion of their property taxes or rent paid on property tax. The maximum total household income upper limit for renters or whose home nor wond the entire year is 27.000 for single individuals or marined couples filing a combined etturn. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,000. or wond the entire year is 27.000 for single individuals or marined couples filing separately and \$34,000 for marined couples filing a combined etturn. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,000. or wond the entire year is 27.000 for single individuals or marined couples filing a combined etturn. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,000. or wond the entire year is 27.000 for single individuals or marined couples filing a combined etturn. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,000. or wond the entire year is 27.000 for single individuals or marined couples filing a combined etturn. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,000. or wond the entire year is 27.000 for single individuals or marined couples filing a combined etturn. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,000. or wond the entire year is 27.000 for single individuals or marined couples filing a combined etturn. The minimum base for ta | Department: Revenue | | Contact Name & No.: Josh SI | newmaker (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 |
| test of Origin: 10/11973 Image: 10/11973 ogram Description and Eligibility Requirements: colors 135.010-135.135.038, RSMo, allow certain senior oilizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar at and next the income term staff. Social more than original back income uper last day of 10 or or before the last day of the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. Social Security benefits during the calendar at and next the income term staff. Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. spanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No spanation of in property cale of 0 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is reaching the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is reaching surviving spouse. Social Security benefits during the calendar year and spece role of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent. spanation of Lew property tax shall be desting a combined returm. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 i | Program Category: Domestic | and Social | | Type: Tax Credit_X_ O | ther (specify) | | |
| Operation and Eligibility Requirements: scients 135:010-135:135.035. RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent sabled as a result of such service, or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar are and meet the income levels to file a cale in for a refund of a poperty subject to property tax. The maximum total household income upper limit for renteries or whose home not owned the entire year is \$27,500 for single individuals or married couples filing a separate return and \$25,800 for married couples filing a combined return if they own heir home the entire year. The maximum corne is \$30,000 for single individuals or married couples filing as parate return and \$25,800 for single individuals or married couples filing as parate return and \$25,800 for married couples filing a combined return. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,300. relatation of How Award Is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No section 135,010-135,035, RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or iolder, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent lisabled as a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and are 65 years of age or iolder, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent lisabled is a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on ore | Statutory Authority: Section | 135.010-Section135.035, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Section 13 | 5.010 | | |
| Operation and Eligibility Requirements: scients 135:010-135:135.035. RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent sabled as a result of such service, or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar are and meet the income levels to file a cale in for a refund of a poperty subject to property tax. The maximum total household income upper limit for renteries or whose home not owned the entire year is \$27,500 for single individuals or married couples filing a separate return and \$25,800 for married couples filing a combined return if they own heir home the entire year. The maximum corne is \$30,000 for single individuals or married couples filing as parate return and \$25,800 for single individuals or married couples filing as parate return and \$25,800 for married couples filing a combined return. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,300. relatation of How Award Is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No section 135,010-135,035, RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or iolder, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent lisabled as a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and are 65 years of age or iolder, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent lisabled is a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on ore | Date of Origin: 10/1/1973 | | | | | | |
| actions 135,010-135,135,035, RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent asabled as a result of such service, or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 80 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year size of the calendar year of the vartice of is 0 to the attern of the property tax. The maximum upper limit for the calendar year of which the return is figure to security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to a return of a point on the irproperty tax are the age of 80 on or before the last day of the calendar year of which the return is figure to security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to security as the security of tax scale to a security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to security as the security of the property tax as return of the property tax as a security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to security benefits during the calendar year for which the return is figure to security as the security of the property tax and t | | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| saled as a result of such service, or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar ar and meet the income levels to file a calim for a refund of a portion of their property tax. The maximum total household income upper limit. Tor methers or whose home not owned the entire year is \$27,500 for single individuals or married couples filing a combined return. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,300. rplanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes No section 135.005, TSS,050, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent isabled as a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar sear and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar sear and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar sear for which the return is filed, the property tax cerdit shall be determined from a table of or refore y subject to property tax. The maximum upper limit for ne calendar year for which the return is filed, the property tax cerdit shall be determined from a table of social based upon the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the arcent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole d | | | ens who have lived in Missouri | the entire year and are 65 years | of age or older, or is a veteran | of any branch of the Armed For | ces who became 100 percent |
| not owned the entire year is \$27,500 for single individuals or married couples filing a separate return and \$29,500 for married couples filing a combined return if they own their home the entire year. The maximum come is \$30,000 for single individuals or married couples filing a separate return and \$29,500 for married couples filing a combined return. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,300. | disabled as a result of such ser | vice, or is 100 percent disabled, | or has reached the age of 60 or | n or before the last day of the ca | lendar year and is receiving sur | viving spouse Social Security be | enefits during the calendar |
| come is \$30,000 for singe individuals or married couples filing separately and \$34,000 for married couples filing a combined return. The minimum base for tax year is 2008 is \$14,300. cplanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No Sections 135,010-135,035, RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 50 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent lisabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar ear of which the return is filed, the property tax credit shall be determined from a table of credits based upon the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the recent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$25.000. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and compare the main troum to upon the maximum upper limit. orgarm Cap: Cumulative \$ | | | | | | | |
| Applanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No Sections 135.010-135.035, RSMo, allow certain senior citizens who have lived in Missouri the entire year and are 65 years of age or older, or is a veteran of any branch of the Armed Forces who became 100 percent lisabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar rear and meet the income levels to file a claim for a refund of a portion of their property taxes or rent paid on property subject to property tax. If the income on a return is equal to or less than the maximum upper limit for executed in Security benefits during the calendar year for which the total the property tax credit shall be determined from a table of credits based upon the amount by which the total property tax described in Security 5. SRMo, exceeds the procent do income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and to come at the midpoints of each increment. orgram Cap: Cumulative \$ | | | | | | | ire year. The maximum |
| Percent of Normal Source Provide P | income is \$30,000 for singe ind | initiouals of married couples hing | separately and \$34,000 for ma | amed couples liling a combined | return. The minimum base for t | ax year is 2008 is \$14,300. | |
| Percent of Normal Source Provide P | | | ¥ | Ne | | | |
| isable as a result of such service; or is 100 percent disabled, or has reached the age of 60 on or before the last day of the calendar year and is receiving surviving spouse Social Security benefits during the calendar ear and meet the income levels to file a claim for a refund of a portion of their property taxes or rent paid on property subject to property tax. If the income on a return is equal to or less than the maximum upper limit for ne calendar year for which the return is filed, the property tax credit shall be determined from a table of credits based upon the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the ercent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and the maximum upper limit for mome at the midpoints of each increment. Forgram Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$ NoneX splanation of Expiration of Authority: Forgram Cap: Section 135.030 RSMo, sets the cap at \$750 per claim for rent paid and \$1,100 for property taxes paid. For provisions: (if applicable) Carry forward A refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No section Section 178.376 146.638 155.682 16.538 160.000 160.000 FY 2021 (Full Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) FY 2018 ACTUAL YP 2019 ACTUAL YP 2020 ACTUAL YP 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Full Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) FY 2018 ACTUAL YP 2019 ACTUAL YP 2020 ACTUAL YP 2021 (year to date) YP 2021 (Full Year) YP 2022 (Budget Year) FY 2018 ACTUAL YP 2019 ACTUAL YP 2019 ACTUAL YP 2020 ACTUAL YP 2021 (year to date) YP 2021 (Full Year) YP 2022 (Budget Year) FY 2018 ACTUAL YP 2019 ACTUAL Y | Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary NO | | | |
| ear and meet the income levels to file a claim for a refund of a portion of their property taxs or rent paid on property subject to property tax. If the income on a refurn is equal to or less than the maximum upper limit for ne calendar year for which the return is filed, the property tax credit shall be determined from a table of credits based upon the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the arccent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and the income on the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the arccent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and the income on a refurnt of a portion of the property tax and the income on a refurnt of a portion of the property tax and the income in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and to come at the midpoints of each increment. organn Cap: Cumulative \$ | | | | | | | |
| he calendar year for which the return is filed, the property tax credit shall be determined from a table of credits based upon the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the ercent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount by which the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the ercent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount public the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the ercent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount public the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the ercent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount public the total property tax described in Section 135.025, RSMo, exceeds the ercent of income it midpoints of each increment. | | | | | | | |
| ercent of income. The property tax shall be in increments of \$25 and the income in increments of \$300. The credit shall be the amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar computed on the basis of the property tax and noome at the midpoints of each increment. orgram Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$ None _X orgram Cap: Section 135.030 RSMo, sets the cap at \$750 per claim for rent paid and \$1,100 for property taxes paid. xplanation of cap: Section 135.030 RSMo, sets the cap at \$750 per claim for rent paid and \$1,100 for property taxes paid. xplanation of Expiration of Authority: | | | | | | | |
| ncome at the midpoints of each increment. togram Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$ NoneX splanation of cap: Section 135.030 RSMo, sets the cap at \$750 per claim for rent paid and \$1,100 for property taxes paid. typlanation of Expiration of Authority: typlanation of Expiration of Expiration of Authority: typlanation of Expiration of | | | | | | | |
| rogram Cap: Cumulative \$ (remainder of cumulative cap) \$ Annual \$ NoneX splanation of cap: Section 135.030 RSMo, sets the cap at \$750 per claim for rent paid and \$1,100 for property taxes paid. splanation of Expiration of Authority: pecific Provisions: (if applicable) Carry forward A Carry Back Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable Additional Federal Deductions Available No comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | its of \$500. The credit shall be t | | est whole donal computed on the | e basis of the property tax and |
| kglanation of cap: Section 135.030 RSMo, sets the cap at \$750 per claim for rent paid and \$1,100 for property taxes paid. kglanation of Expiration of Authority: becific Provisions: (if applicable) Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No omments on Specific Provisions: Privation of Authority: becific Provisions: Privation of Authority: Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No omments on Specific Provisions: Privation of Carry Back Tuble FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2020 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Full Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) origicals Issued (#) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 opicats/Participants (#) 178,376 146,638 155,682 16,538 160,000 160,000 opicats/Participants (#) 178,376 146,638 155,682 16,538 160,000 160,000 160,000 160,000 160,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | |
| xplanation of Expiration of Authority: becific Provisions: (if applicable) Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No omments on Specific Provisions: | Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | NoneX | | |
| xplanation of Expiration of Authority: becific Provisions: (if applicable) Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No omments on Specific Provisions: | Explanation of cap: Section 1 | 135.030 RSMo, sets the cap at \$ | 750 per claim for rent paid and \$ | \$1,100 for property taxes paid. | | | |
| Decific Provisions: (if applicable) Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No comments on Specific Provisions: pertificates Issued (#) 0 0 0 0 ojects/Participants (#) 178,376 146,638 155,682 16,538 160,000 160,000 nount Authorized \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | | | | | | | |
| Decific Provisions: (if applicable) Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No comments on Specific Provisions: pertificates Issued (#) 0 0 0 0 ojects/Participants (#) 178,376 146,638 155,682 16,538 160,000 160,000 nount Authorized \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No omments on Specific Provisions: Trificates Issued (#) 0 0 FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2020 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Full Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) entificates Issued (#) 0 0 0 0 0 0 ojects/Participants (#) 178,376 146,638 155,682 16,538 160,000 160,000 mount Authorized \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 mount Issued \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a Refundable Yes Sellable/Assignable No Additional Federal Deductions Available No omments on Specific Provisions: Trificates Issued (#) 0 0 FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2020 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Full Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) entificates Issued (#) 0 0 0 0 0 0 ojects/Participants (#) 178,376 146,638 155,682 16,538 160,000 160,000 mount Authorized \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 mount Issued \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | One sifts Descriptions (if such | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 ACTUAL FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2020 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Full Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) ertificates Issued (#) 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| FY 2018 ACTUAL FY 2019 ACTUAL FY 2020 ACTUAL FY 2021 (year to date) FY 2021 (Full Year) FY 2022 (Budget Year) ertificates Issued (#) 0 <td>Carry forward n/a</td> <td>Carry Back n/a</td> <td>Refundable Yes</td> <td>Sellable/Assignable</td> <td>No Addition</td> <td>al Federal Deductions Available</td> <td>No</td> | Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| O | Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | |
| O | | | | | | | |
| O | | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| ojects/Participants (#) 178,376 146,638 155,682 16,538 160,000 160,000 mount Authorized \$0 | Certificates Issued (#) | | | | 0 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| nount Issued \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | Projects/Participants (#) | 178,376 | 146,638 | 155,682 | 16,538 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| | Amount Authorized | | | | | | |
| nount Redeemed \$98,808,490 \$83,216,728 \$88,707,437 \$9,747,268 \$88,800,000 \$88,800,000 | Amount Issued | | | • | | | • - |
| | Amount Redeemed | \$98,808,490 | \$83,216,728 | \$88,707,437 | \$9,747,268 | \$88,800,000 | \$88,800,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| / 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ 0 as of 01/01/2021 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued \$ n/a | ET 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | aing \$ 0 as of 01/01 | /2021 | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$ n/a | |



Appendix I

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Missouri | Life and Health Insurance G | uaranty Association Credit | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Department: Commerce and Ir | | | & No.: Grady Martin 573-751-7 | 223 | | Date: 1/29/2021 | | | |
| Program Category: Domestic | | | | Other (specify) | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Chapter | 376.745 RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Missouri In | | | | | | |
| Date of Origin: 8/28/1988 | | | •• | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | · | | | |
| | The Missouri Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association is created in state statute and all insurers issuing life and health insurance in the state are members. The association pays Missouri policyholders for claims against insolvent L&H companies. The association then assesses all members in the state to pay claims of the insolvent insurer. Members are allowed to take these assessments as an offset against premium tax collected by the state. | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | | | |
| | Credits are taken over a five-year period with 20% being taken each year beginning the year after the assessment. No carry forward. Credits are taken against General Revenue, County Foreign and County Stock Funds. | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | NoneX | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: N/A | Explanation of cap: | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: N/A | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: No carry forward. | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 286 | 367 | 372 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$0 \$20,000,000 | \$0 \$27,000,000 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$3,737,962 | \$9,345,752 | \$12,279,704 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$16,593,783 | | | |
| | \$0,101,002 | \$0,010,10 <u>2</u> | ¢12,210,101 | <i>\$</i> 0 | \$10,000,100 | \$10,000,100 | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$38,901,716 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | n/a | | | | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | 2,000 | | | ■FY 2018 | | | |
| \$40,000,000 \$35,000,000 \$30,000,000 | | \$20,000,000 \$27,000 | | | 04 3,783 3,783 | ■FY 2019 | | | |
| \$25,000,000 \$20,000,000 | | \$20 | | . 737,96 2 89.345,752 | ^{\$12,279,704} \$16,593,783 \$76,593,783 | □FY 2020 | | | |
| \$15,000,000 - \$10,000,000 - \$5,000,000 - \$0 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | os | S S S | \$0 \$3,737,96 \$9,345, | | ⊠FY 2021 | | | |
| \$U T | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Am | ount Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 | | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Missouri Life | and Health Insurance | Guaranty Association Credit | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) |
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period) | Derivation of Benefits: |
| BENEFITS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| Total | | | |
| COSTS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | | |
| Total | | | |
| BENEFIT: COST | | | |
| Other Benefits: | ily regulated by the state | | hanism exists to guaranty the navment of claims under insurance policies in the event an insurance company becomes |

The business of insurance is primarily regulated by the states. Consequently, no federal mechanism exists to guaranty the payment of claims under insurance policies in the event an insurance company becomes insolvent. Instead, the states have taken on this role. Every state in the U.S. has enacted laws creating a life and health insurance guaranty association. In the event that a licensed insurance company becomes insolvent and cannot pay its claims, the various state guaranty associations step in and provide coverage for policy or claim up to prescribed limits. In Missouri, life and health policies are guaranteed between \$100,000 and \$500,000 depending on the type of coverage.

To get the money to pay claims for an insolvent company, the various guaranty associations are authorized by law to levy assessments against all of the other life and health insurance companies in the state. The insurance companies in Missouri are then allowed a tax credit against their premium tax liability for the amount of the assessment.

| | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Life | & Health Ins | urance Guar | anty Associa | ition | | |
| | CY 2017 Actual | CY 2018 Actual | CY 2019 Actual | CY 2020 Actual | CY 2021 Estimate | CY 2022 Estimate | CY 2023 Estimate | |
| Life & Health Insurers operating in Missouri | 486 | 481 | 484 | 482 | 520 | 520 | 520 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Comments on Performance Measure:

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

Program Name: Missouri Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Credit

Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

2020 Assessment Information

There are no current or future assessments at this time.

2019 Assessment Information

The Board of Directors of the Missouri Life & Health Insurance Guaranty Association determined at the May 30, 2019 Annual Meeting that a Class B assessment of \$27,000,000 will be needed for the life account for Lincoln Memorial Life Insurance Company for 2019.

2018 Assessment Information

The Board of Directors of the Missouri Life & Health Insurance Guaranty Association determined at the May 24, 2018 Annual Meeting that a Class B assessment of \$20,000,000 will be needed for the life account for Lincoln Memorial Life Insurance Company for 2018.

2017 Assessment Information:

The Board of Directors of the Missouri Life & Health Insurance Guaranty Association determined at the August 17, 2017 Special Meeting that a Class B assessment of \$17,500,000 will be needed for the life account for Lincoln Memorial Life Insurance Company for 2017. The Board of Directors of the Missouri Life & Health Insurance Guaranty Association determined at the May 18, 2017 Annual Meeting that a Class B assessment of \$18,468,913 will be needed for the health account for 2017.

Addtitional details on assessments: http://mo-iga.org/

Historical Background:

In 2008, Lincoln Memorial, along with affiliates Memorial Serivce Life Insurance Company and National Prearranged Services ("NPS") was placed in liquidation by the state of Texas. NPS was a Missouri domestic corporation and was formerly one of the largest sellers of preneed funeral contracts in the state of Missouri and nationally. Generally, under a preneed contract, the funeral director or preneed seller agrees to provide funeral services at a fixed or guaranteed price when the contract beneficiary passes away. Ideally, this may result in some savings to the purchaser who may be able to "lock-in" current prices even though the death may not occur for some significant time. Once the services are provided, the funeral director/provider is then reimbursed by the preneed seller for the funeral expenses. Historically, this reimbursement has included all or a portion of the interest that may have been earned on the contract. Under Missouri law, NPS was required to place 80% of all funds paid by consumers into a trust account with a financial institution. Frequently, these funds are used to purchase insurance coverage to guaranty payment of the funeral costs. According to information gathered by state regulators, NPS' trust funds were depleted because of improper policy loans, insurance investments and potentially the misappropriation of funds by company representatives/shareholders. To the extent insurance coverage on a particular NPS contract was in place, the various state insurance guaranty funds have agreed to cover the contract's obligations and the potential financial hardship to NPS contract holders will be minimized.

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Self Emp | loved Health Insurance Tax | Crodit | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Revenue | | Contact Name & No.: Josh S | bowmakor (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 |
| Program Category: Financial | | Contact Name & No.: 503113 | , , , | ther (specify) | | Date. January, 2020 |
| Statutory Authority: Section 1 | | | Applicable Taxes: Chapter 14 | · · · · · | 4 to 142 265 DSMo | |
| | | | Applicable Taxes: Chapter 14 | is, excluding Sections 145.19 | 1 to 143.265. RSMO | |
| Date of Origin: January 1, 200 Program Description and Elig | | | | | | |
| A self-employed taxpayer, as so credit against the tax otherwise | uch term is used in the federal l | ng withholding tax imposed by S | to is ineligible for the federal inco Sections 143.191 to 143.265, in a | me tax health insurance deduct in amount equal to the portion c | tion under Section 162 of the fec of such taxpayer's federal tax liab | deral IRC shall be entitled to a ility incurred due to such |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| A self-employed taxpayer may adjusted gross income. | / claim a credit in an amount equ | ual to the portion of the taxpayer | 's federal tax liability due to the t | axpayers inclusion of the federa | al income tax health insurance pa | ayment in their federal |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | s (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | None X | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | ., | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: Section 143.119, RS | SMo, does not enact the provision | ons of the Missouri Sunset Act. | The tax credit does not have an | expiration date. | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | _ | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | Yes |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 10,024 | 10,222 | 13,461 | 3,599 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$8,607,758 | \$5,574,641 | \$12,297,976 | \$3,973,536 | \$8,800,000 | \$8,800,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$0 as of 01/01/2 | 2021 | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | |
| | | | T 2020 EST: Amount Addition2 | | ψ 0 | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | | | | 26 | |
| \$12,500,000 | | | | æ | 512,297,97 6 00 | ■FY 2018 |
| \$11,500,000 - \$10,500,000 - \$9,500,000 - | | | | ^{88,607,758} 41 | \$ \$8,800,000 \$8,800,000 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$8,500,000 - \$7,500,000 - \$6,500,000 - | | | | \$8, \$5,574,647 | | □FY 2020 |
| \$5,500,000 - \$4,500,000 - \$3,500,000 - | | | | | | ■FY 2021 |
| \$2,500,000 | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | punt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 |

Appendix I Tax Credit Programs 2021 Demostic and Social Tax Credit Archveis Fee

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| | | BENEFIT: COS | ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period) | Derivation of Benefits: The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the assistance of the Missouri Department Economic Deve | /elopment, used 1 |
| BENEFITS | | | Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit analysis for tax credit programs a | as required unde |
| t Fiscal Benefits | \$0 | | Section 33.282, RSMo. | |
| ct Fiscal Benefits | \$237,152 | | Other Assumptions; | |
| Total | \$237,152 | | - Reduction in personal income taxes of \$12,297,976 in 2020. | |
| COSTS | | | - Incentives/Credits of \$12,297,976 in Self Employed Health Care tax credits in 2020. | |
| Fiscal Costs | \$12,297,976 | | - Impacts occur statewide. All values in constant dollars | |
| ct Fiscal Costs | \$0 | | - Assumptions provided by DED. | |
| Total EFIT: COST | \$12,297,976 0.02 | | | |
| r Benefits: | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Der | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) | |
| | | Perr | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) anent New Jobs Created | |
| 5 | | Perr | | - Estimate - Actual |
| | | Perr | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

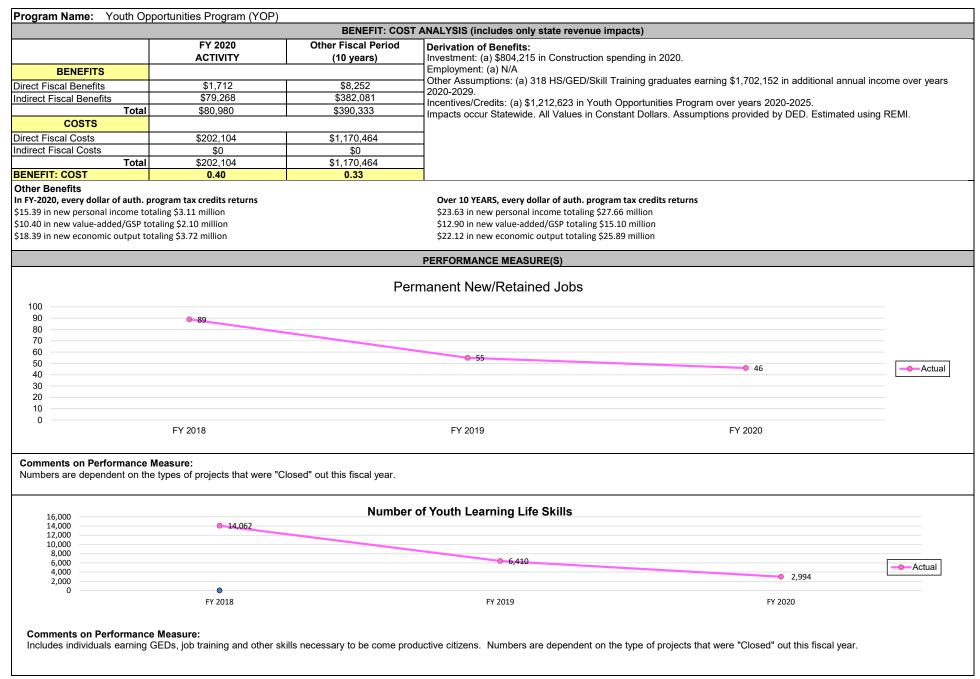
TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS, FY 2022 BUDGET SUBMISSION

| Program Name: Youth Op | oportunities Program (YOP) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Department: Economic Deve | lopment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 | | |
| Program Category: Domestic | and Social | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> O | ther (specify) | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.460 | and 620.1100-620.1103, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate f companies tax | ranchise tax, Bank tax, Insuranc | ce premium tax, Other financial | institutions tax, Express | | |
| Date of Origin: 1995 | | | • | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | | | |
| | | | itive development and participation or qualified donations to approved | | nd discourages criminal and vio | lent behavior. Individuals, | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | | | |
| Credits are awarded on an open cycle and are awarded at 50% of the approved project budget. | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | s (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>6 million</u> | None | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | | | | | | | |
| The cap is on a calendar year. | The numbers below are reported | ed on a fiscal year. | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | |
| Comments on Specific Prov | visions: | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 2,668 | 2,173 | 1,511 | 427 | 1,229 | 2,613 | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 40 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 40 | | |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$6,826,426 \$5,726,775 | \$5,169,666 \$5,822,539 | \$1,212,623 \$4,086,771 | \$0 \$1,227,969 | \$0 \$3,024,746 | \$6,000,000 \$6,000,000 | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$4,818,711 | \$4,040,658 | \$5,217,306 | \$2,922,915 | \$2,419,797 | \$4,800,000 | | |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | \$ 1,0 10,000 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | <i><i><i><i></i></i></i></i> | ¢ 1,000,000 | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$8,747,576 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorize | ed but Unissued | \$4,434,434 | | | |
| | | HISTOR | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| w ²⁶ | | | | | | ■FY 2018 | | |
| \$8,000,000 _ s ^{60⁶⁶} | Å. | 00000 55.76715 55.822.55 | 9 11, 2000 | ^b o | | | | |
| \$7,000,000 | 8 8 8 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 11° 56.00 | stranges and a stranges | shitting a show | ■FY 2019 | | |
| | | | | sh ^ô , oh ^ô | so' sh | | | |
| \$5,000,000 - \$4,000,000 - | I . K | | GROBELL GROWING | se s | | ■FY 2020 | | |
| \$3,000,000 - | s ^{N22-E2} | | | | s ² 4 ^{2,191} | | | |
| \$2,000,000 - | | | | | | ■FY 2021 | | |
| \$1,000,000 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | | | | |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | | Amount loousd | Λ | int Dodoomod | ■ FY 2022 | | |
| | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amol | unt Redeemed | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: Reden | nption data does not include the | \$704 that was offset due to delir | nquent taxes. | | | | |

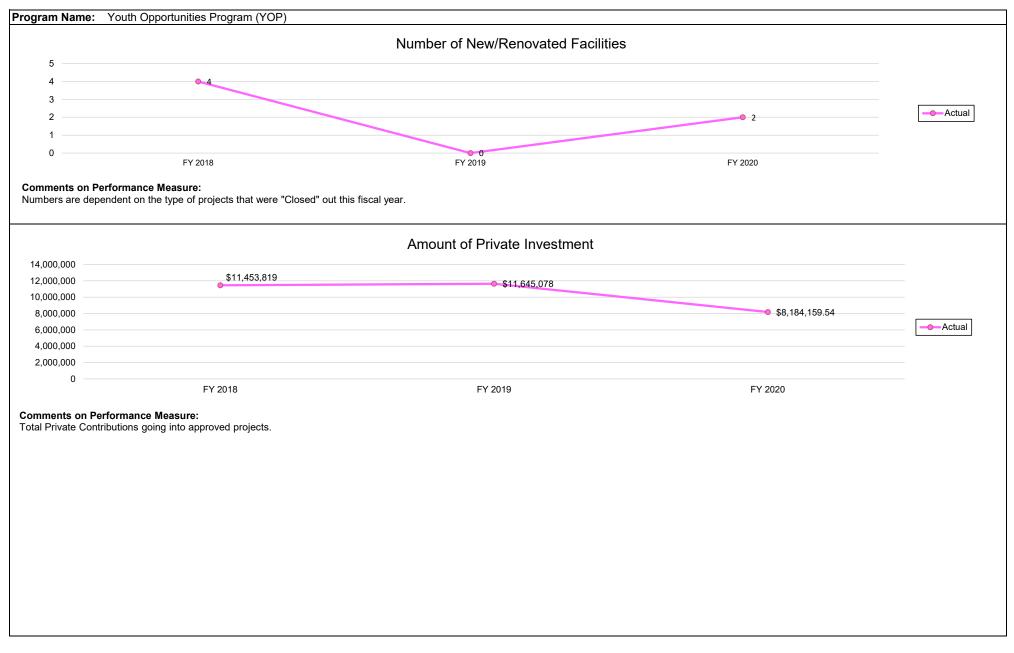
Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms



Tax Credit Programs

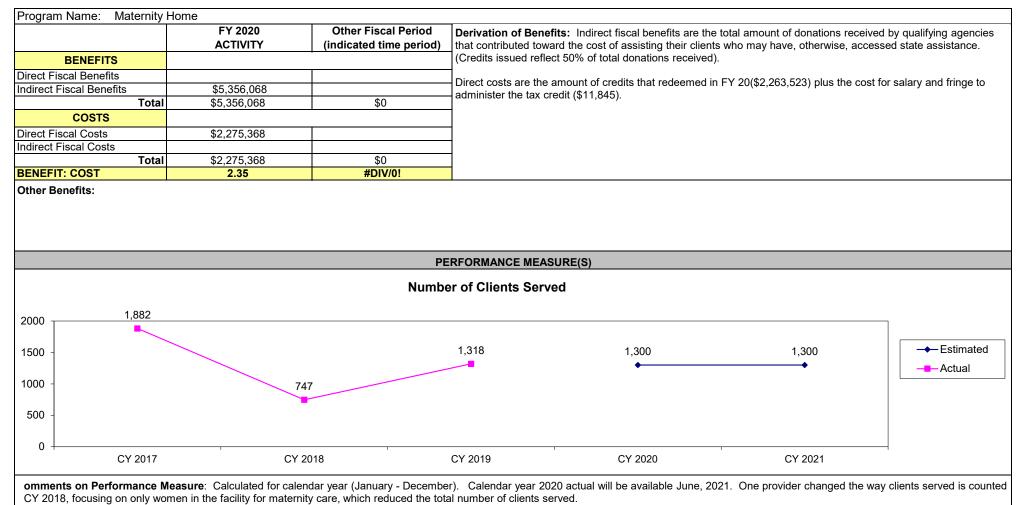
2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms



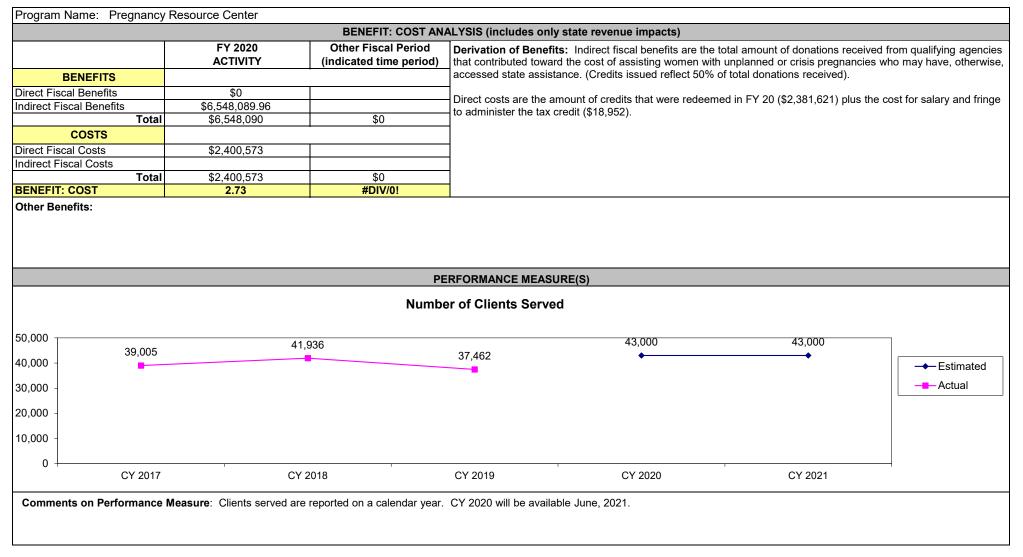
Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Maternity Home | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Social Services | Contact Name & No.: Patricl | k Luebbering (573) 751-7533 | | | Date: January, 2021 | | |
| Program Category: Domestic and Social | | | Other (specify) | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.600 RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate | Income, Fiduciary, Financial | , Corporate Franchise, Individ | dual and Insurance | | |
| Date of Origin: Aug. 28, 1997 | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: The Maternity Homes tax credit program provides a tax cre person, firm, partner in a firm, etc., doing business in Misso contribution to the agency. Credits shall not be less than fi | uri or a charitable firm who con | tributes to a maternity home. | The amount of tax credit iss | ued may be equivalent to up | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: Entitlement Yes Discretionary No A taxpayer shall be allowed to claim a tax credit against the taxpayer's state tax liability, in an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the amount such taxpayer contributed to a maternity home. The taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit unless the total amount of such taxpayer's contribution to the centers is at least one hundred dollars (\$100) in value. The amount of the tax credit claimed must not be in excess of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the tax year that the credit is claimed and shall not exceed fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars per tax year. | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative \$ (rema | nder of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual <u>\$3,500,00</u> | 00 None X | | | | |
| Explanation of Cap: Annually, \$3,500,000 is allocated to Allotments may be revised during the year at the Departments | nt's discretion in an effort to full | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: December 31, 20 | 24. | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applicable) | | | 1 | | | | |
| Carry forward 1 year Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additional F | Federal Deductions Available | No | | |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | Γ | | | |
| FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) 757 | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) 2,000 | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) 1,907 Projects/Participants (#) N/A | 2,036 N/A | 1,806 N/A | /5/ N/A | 2,000 N/A | 2,000 N/A | | |
| Amount Authorized \$2,499,753 | \$2,390,514 | \$2,678,034 | \$930,747 | \$2,530,000 | \$2,530,000 | | |
| Amount Issued \$2,499,753 | \$2,390,514 | \$2,678,034 | \$930,747 | \$2,530,000 | \$2,530,000 | | |
| Amount Redeemed \$2,098,721 | \$1,538,939 | \$2,263,523 | \$1,052,519 | \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$1,266,086 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Autho | vrized but Unicould | N/A | | | |
| FT 2020 EST: Allount Outstanding \$1,200,000 | | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | | N/A | | | |
| | Therefore | | | | | | |
| \$3,500,000 \$2,800,000 \$2,100,000 \$1,400,000 \$700,000 | 82,390,514 | ^{22,678,03} ^{22,530,00} ^{32,530,00} | \$2,098,72 \$2,098,72 \$1,538,939 | ^{22,263,52} ^{33,52} ^{82,000,00} ^{82,000,00} | ■ FY 2018 ■ FY 2019 □ FY 2020 ■ FY 2021 | | |
| \$0 + Amount Authorized | | mount Issued | Amo | unt Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 | | |
| | BENEFIT: COST ANA | LYSIS (includes only state | revenue impacts) | | | | |



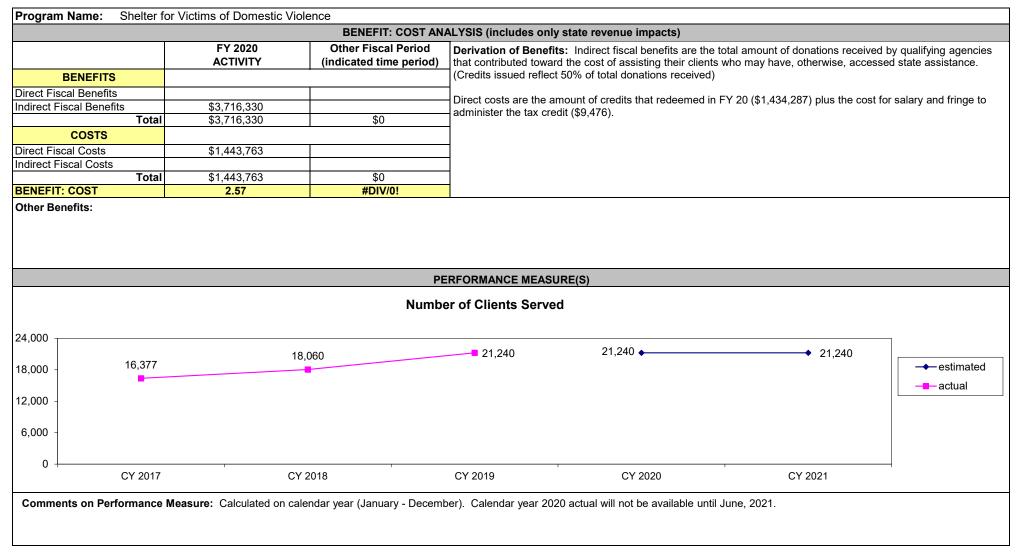
| Program Name: Pregnancy | Resource Center | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Department: Social Services | | Contact Name & No.: Patrick | Luebbering (573) 751-7533 | | | Date: January, 2021 | |
| Program Category: Domestic a | and Social | | | Other (specify) | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.630 RS | SMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate | Income, Fiduciary, Financial | , Corporate Franchise, Individ | lual and Insurance | |
| Date of Origin: Aug. 28, 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig A qualified pregnancy resource contribution to the agency. Cre | center may apply for tax cred | 1 2 | | , , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | to up to fifty percent of the | |
| Pregnancy resource centers must submit an application to the Department to be certified to received donations eligible for the Pregnancy Resource Center Tax Credit. An agency must be a non-residential facility located in this state which is exempt from income taxation under the United States Internal Revenue Code and is established for the purpose of providing assistance to women with unplanned or crisis pregnancies, or similar services to encourage and assist women in carrying their pregnancies to term. These facilities do not perform childbirths nor do they perform, induce or refer for abortion. All services are provided in accordance with Missouri statute at no cost to clients. | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is The Pregnancy Resource Centr percent (50%) of the amount su centers is at least one hundred not exceed fifty thousand (\$50,0 | er Tax Credit program becam ich taxpayer contributed to a p dollars (\$100) in value. The a | e effective January 1, 2007. A pregnancy resource center. T | he taxpayer shall not be allow | ved to claim a tax credit unle | ss the total amount of such ta | xpayer's contribution to the | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative Explanation of cap: In FY 202 documentation to the Department | 20, the annual allocation incre | ased from \$2.5 million to \$3.5 | | pregnancy resource centers the | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: In the 2019 legislat | tive session, the sunset was re | emoved from the Pregnancy | Resource Center tax credit (H | HB 126). | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if application | able) | , <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Carry forward 1 year | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | | ederal Deductions Available | No | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: The four year carryove FY 2018 ACTUAL | er ended August 28, 2018. Af FY 2019 ACTUAL | ter that date, the carryover is FY 2020 ACTUAL | for one year. FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 4,416 | 5,049 | 5,159 | 1,800 | 5.000 | 5.000 | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Amount Authorized | \$2,499,394 | \$2,498,736 | \$3,274,045 | \$1,203,344 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | |
| Amount Issued | \$2,499,394 | \$2,498,736 | \$3,274,045 | \$1,203,344 | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$2,094,375 | \$1,259,767 | \$2,381,621 | \$1,024,021 | \$2,500,000 | \$2,500,000 | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$2,131,393 | | EV 2020 EST Amount Author | wized but I biegued | N/A | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | aing \$2,131,393 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Author L AND PROJECTED INFOR | | IN/A | | |
| | | HISTORICA | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | |
| \$4,000,000 | 6 \$3,274,04 \$3,000,00 \$3,000,00 | 9,39 8,73 8,73 | ^{83,224,04} ^{53,000,00} ^{53,000,00} | \$ | ,62 0,00 0,00 | ■FY 2018 | |
| \$4,000,000 \$3,000,000 - \$3,000,000 - \$3,000 - \$3,000,000 - \$3,000,000 - \$3,000 - \$ | | 2000 | | \$2,094.37 5,259.76 | \$2,381,62 1 \$2,500,00 \$2,500,00 | ■FY 2019 | |
| \$2,000,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 | |
| \$1,000,000 - \$0 | | | | | | ■ FY 2021 | |
| | mount Authorized | Â | mount Issued | Amou | unt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

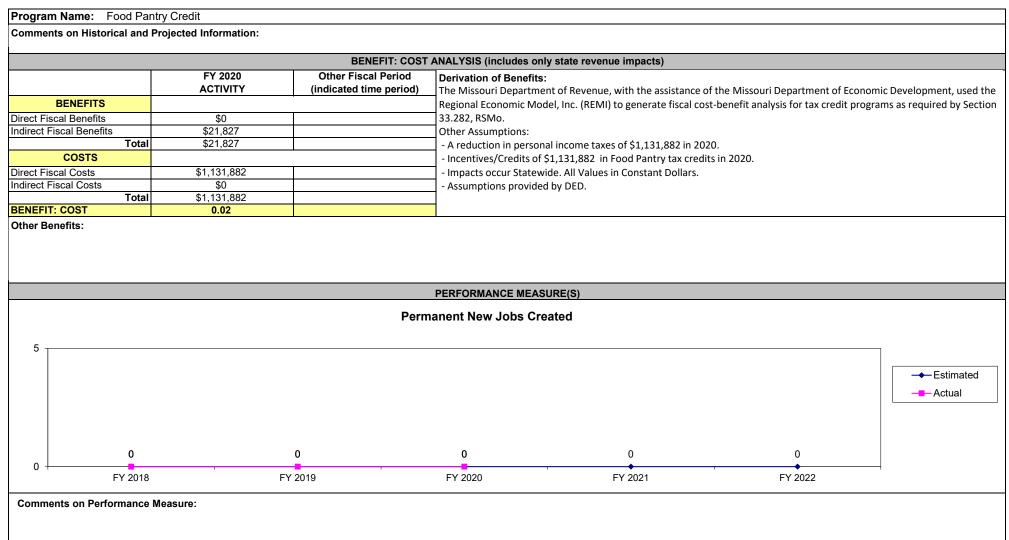
| Program Name: Shelter for | or Victims of Domestic Viole | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Department: Social Services | | Contact Name & No.: Patrick | Luebbering (573) 751-7533 | } | | Date: January, 2021 | | |
| Program Category: Domestic a | | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> | Other (specify) | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.550 R | SMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate | Income, Fiduciary, Financial | l, Corporate Franchise, Indivi | dual and Insurance | | |
| Date of Origin: August 28,1997 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | tavaa in an amount not to ave | and fifty paraant of a contrib | ution mode to a qualifying de | maatia vialanaa ahaltar. Can | tributiona con include coch | | |
| Allows a tax credit for taxpayers stocks, bonds or other marketa | | | | ution made to a qualitying do | mestic violence sheller. Con | Indutions can include cash, | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | | | Discretionary No | | | | | |
| Taxpayers are eligible for a tax | | | Joorononary | l violence shelter Contribution | s must have a value of at lea | st \$100 (\$50 tax credit) and | | |
| can not exceed \$100,000 (\$50, | can not exceed \$100,000 (\$50,000 tax credit) per taxpayer during any fiscal year. Eligible tax credits can not exceed the taxpayers state income tax liability for the year the credit is claimed. | | | | | | | |
| Annually, shelters must submit an application to be classified as a qualifying agency to receive donations eligible for the Domestic Violence Shelter Tax Credit. At least quarterly a review is conducted to | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| determine the cumulative amou tax credits may be reapportione | Int of approved tax credits. If | a domestic violence sneller la shelters that have used all or | most of their apportionment | Reapportionment may occu | redits during a predetermined | scal year to the maximum | | |
| extent possible, to ensure that t | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remain | der of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual <u>\$2,000,0</u> | 00 None X | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: Annually | ' \ | · · · <u></u> | | | orting documentation to the [| Department of Social | | |
| Services. Allotments may be r | | | | | | Separation of Coolar | | |
| Fundamentian of Fundamentian of t | , | , | | 7 | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority. There was no suns | set established for this program | n when it was created in 199 | 1. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additional F | Federal Deductions Available | No | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 2,403 | 2,035 | 1,920 | 827 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | N/A \$1.871.245 | N/A \$1.752.801 | N/A \$1.858.165 | N/A \$622.735 | N/A \$1.830.000 | N/A \$1.830.000 | | |
| Amount Issued | \$1,871,245 | \$1,752,801 | \$1,858,165 | \$622,735 | \$1,830,000 | \$1,830,000 | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$1,510,572 | \$883,099 | \$1,434,287 | \$803,877 | \$1,300,000 | \$1,300,000 | | |
| | | | | | • | • | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$2,436,758 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Author | | N/A | | | |
| | | HISTORICA | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | |
| 4 | 9 0 | 5 7 | 9 0 0 | | | | | |
| \$2,000,000 T | \$1,858,16 \$1,858,16 \$1,830,00 \$1,830,00 | \$1,871,24 \$1,871,24 \$1,752,807 | \$1,858,16 51,858,16 \$1,830,00 \$1,830,00 | N | | ■FY 2018 | | |
| \$1,8 | \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5 \$1,8,5,5,5 \$1,8,5,5,5 \$1,8,5,5,5 \$1,8,5,5,5,5 \$1,8,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5, | \$1,8 | \$1,8 \$1,8 \$1,8 \$1,8 0 | 10,5, | 4,28 00 | | | |
| \$2,000,000 | | ۍ دې | | 7 | \$1,434,28 \$1,300,00 \$1,300,00 \$1,300,00 | ■FY 2019 | | |
| \$1,500,000 - | | | | s ^{8883,099} | es 1, es | 8112013 | | |
| ¢ ., | | | | ξ ^γ | | FY 2020 | | |
| \$1,000,000 - | | | | бй на с е | | | | |
| ¢500.000 | | | | | | ■FY 2021 | | |
| \$500,000 - | | | | | | | | |
| \$0 | | | | | | ■ FY 2022 | | |
| A | mount Authorized | Ar | nount Issued | Amou | unt Redeemed | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Food Pa | ntry Credit | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Department: Revenue | | Contact Name & No.: Josh S | hewmaker (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 | |
| Program Category: Domestic | and Social | | Type: Tax Credit_X_ O | ther (specify) | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section | 135.647, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Chapter 14 | 3, excluding Sections 143.191 | -143.265, RSMo | | |
| Date of Origin: August 28, 20 | 07 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | jibility Requirements: | | | | | | |
| be allowed a credit against the exceed \$2,500 per taxpayer per | tax otherwise due under Chapte | er 143, excluding withholding tax been subtracted from the taxpay | ch food is donated after the food k imposed by Sections 143.191 to er's federal adjusted gross incon | o 143.265, in an amount equal to | o fifty percent of the value of the | donations made not to | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | |
| Any taxpayer who donates cash or food to any local food pantry, local homeless shelter, or local soup kitchen shall be allowed a credit against the tax due under Chapter 143, RSMo, excluding withholding tax, in an amount equal to 50 percent of the value of the donations madefoshall be valued at fair market value or wholesale if the taxpayer making the donation is a retail grocery store, food broker, wholesaler, or restaurant and shall be verified on an affidavit completed by the food pantry, local homeless shelter, or Local soup kitchen receiving the donation. The amount of credit claimed shall not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the year the credit is claimed and shall not exceed \$2,500 per taxpayer. The Director of Revenue shall establish procedures where the credit is apportioned among all taxpayers claiming the credit by April 15th | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual <u>\$1,750,000</u> | NoneX | | | |
| | ulative amount of tax credits allors claiming the credit by April 15 | | e fiscal year shall not exceed \$1 | 750,000. The Director of Rever | nue shall establish procedures w | here the credit is | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: Pursuant to Section | 23.253, RSMo, of the Missouri | Sunset Act, the food pantry tax o | redit shall sunset December 31, | 2026 with a termination date of | September 1, 2027. | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | _ | | | | |
| Carry forward 3 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | Yes | |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions:++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | ***** | | | ľ | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 2,701 | 2,013 | 1,493 | 0 | 2,700 | 2,700 | |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$O | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$1,679,924 | \$1,380,894 | \$1,131,882 | \$0 | \$1,750,000 | \$1,750,000 | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$1,298,065 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | | |
| | unig <i>41,200,000</i> | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | | * • | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$1,750,000 | | | | \$1,679.92 4.380,894 | .88 \$1,750,00 \$1,750,00 | ■FY 2018 | |
| \$1,500,000 - \$1,250,000 - | | | | \$1 ^{,1} | \$1,131,88 \$ \$ | ■FY 2019 | |
| \$1,000,000 - \$750,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 | |
| \$500,000 - \$250,000 - \$0 | 89 89 89 | 8 8 8 | 80 80 80 | | | ■FY 2021 | |
| ** | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amou | int Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

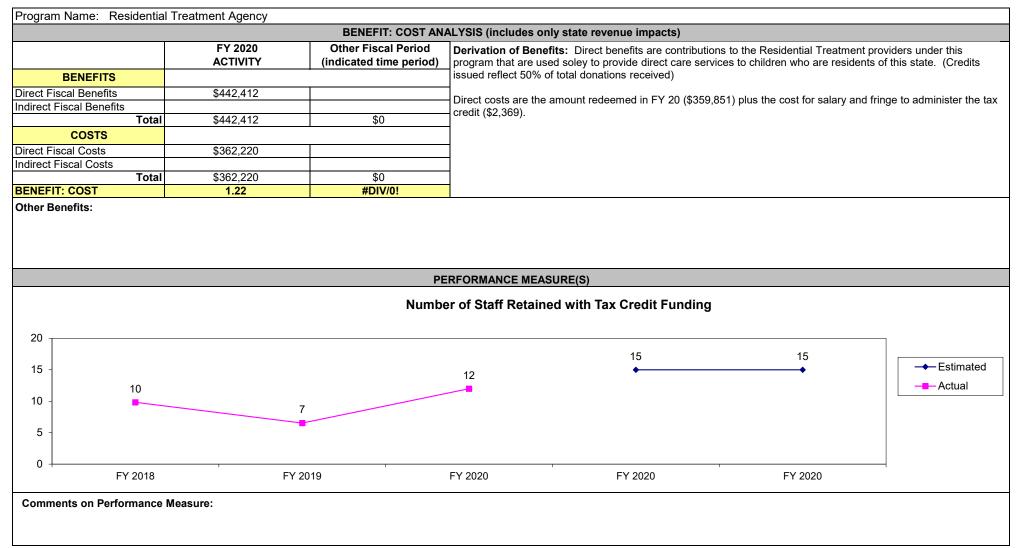
| Program Name: Champic | on for Children | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Department: Revenue | | Contact Name & No.: Josh S | Shewmaker (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 | |
| Program Category: Domestic | and Social | | Type: Tax CreditX C | Other (specify) | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section | 135.341, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Chapter 1 | 43, excluding Sections 143.19 ⁴ | I-143.265, RSMo | | |
| Date of Origin: January 1, 20 | 13 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | | |
| Services. The minimum amount | | hall not be less than \$50 and sh | unt equal to 50 percent of a verif all be applied to taxes due under | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | |
| A tax credit may be claimed in an amount equal to 50 percent of a verified contribution to a qualified organization. The minimum amount of any tax credit issued shall not be less than \$50. The tax credit shall be initially filed for the year in which the contribution is made. | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | s \$ (remainde | er of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>1,500,000</u> | NoneX | | | |
| | | | million for all fiscal years ending e Missouri Sunset Act. This tax o | | | | |
| | Authonty. Section 133.341, K | | e missouri Sunset Act. This tax t | | | e September 1, 2020. | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | 7 | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | _ | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ô | 0 | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 2,554 | 1,009 | 1,093 | 0 | 1,550 | 1,550 | |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | \$0 \$999,986 | \$0 \$999,995 | \$0 \$827,942 | \$0 | \$0 \$1,500,000 | \$0 | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$333,300 | \$555,555 | \$021,3 4 2 | \$ 0 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$1,910,859 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | \$0 | | |
| | | HISTOR | RICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | |
| | | | | ^{\$999} ,986 ^{\$999} ,986 | 285 ^{7,942} | ■FY 2018 | |
| \$1,000,000 \$900,000 \$800,000 \$700,000 | | | | | | ■FY 2019 | |
| \$600,000 - \$500,000 - \$400,000 - \$300,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 | |
| \$200,000 - \$100,000 - \$0 - | 80 80 80 | \$0 \$0 \$0 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | ■ FY 2021 | |
| | Amount Authorized | · | Amount Issued | Amou | unt Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 | |

| | | BENEFIT: COS | T ANALYSIS (includes only s | tate revenue impacts) | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: | | | |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | | f Revenue, with the assistance of | f the Missouri Department of Eco | nomic Development, used |
| BENEFITS | | , | | | t-benefit analysis for tax credit pro | |
| ct Fiscal Benefits | \$0 | | Section 33.282, RSMo. | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| ect Fiscal Benefits | \$15,966 | | Other Assumptions: | | | |
| Total | \$15,966 | | - Reduction in personal ind | ome taxes of \$827,942 in 2020. | | |
| COSTS | | | - Incentives/Credits of \$82 | 7,942 in Champion for Children ta | ax credits in 2020. | |
| t Fiscal Costs | \$827,942 | | - Impacts occur statewide. | All values in constant dollars | | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | \$0 | | - Assumptions provided by | DED. | | |
| Total | \$827,942 | | | | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | | | | | |
| er Benefits: | | | PERFORMANCE MEASUR | E(S) | | |
| er Benefits: | | Peri | PERFORMANCE MEASUR | •• | | |
| | | Peri | | •• | | |
| | | Peri | | •• | | Estimate |
| | | Peri | | •• | | Estimated |
| | | Peri | | •• | | Estimate Actual |
| | | Peri | | •• | | |
| 5 | | Peri | | •• | | |
| 5 | | | nanent New Jobs Creat | ed | | |
| | | 0 FY 2019 | | •• | 0 FY 2022 | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

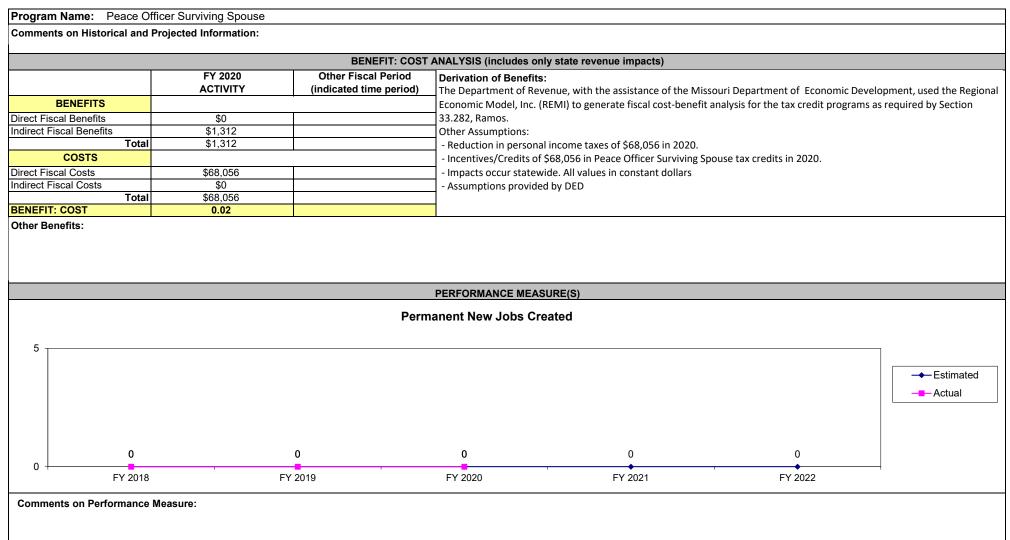
| Program Name: Residentia | I Treatment Agency | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Department: Social Services | | Contact Name & No.: Patrick | k Luebbering (573) 751-7533 | } | | Date:January, 2021 | |
| Program Category: Domestic | and Social | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> | Other (specify) | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.1150 | RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate | Income, Fiduciary, Financial | Corporate Franchise, Individ | dual and Insurance | |
| Date of Origin: Aug 28, 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eli | | | | | | | |
| A qualified residential treatmer agency can not exceed the tota | | | | | | | |
| up to fifty percent of their dona | | | | | | | |
| Services. | | mont agonoloo that accopt an | | s ronne paymone oquivalone to | and amount of the tax of out | to the Department of Coolar | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | |
| Residential Treatment is a contributory program. Taxpayers are eligible for a tax credit equivalent to up to fifty percent of an eligible donation to a qualified residential treatment agency. The residential treatment agency accepting the qualified donation must remit payment to the DSS equivalent to fifty percent of the donation received (the amount of the tax credit to be issued). Since January 1, 2007, any | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| taxpayer is allowed to claim a c | | | | | | | |
| tax credit claimed may not exc contribution is made will not be | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | , | | , . | |
| applied to state liability taxes in | | | | | | | |
| contract with the Children's Div | | | | | | | |
| application was received by DS | | | , | 0, | 0 | ° | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remaind | ler of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | None X | | | |
| Explanation of cap: Qualifyir | g residential treatment agenci | es must submit payment equiv | valent to the amount of tax c | redit issued. As a result, no c | ap is applied to this tax credi | t. | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: Senate Bill 463 (20 | 15) removed the sunset. | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | , Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additional F | ederal Deductions Available | No | |
| · · · | | | 0 | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 242 | 243 | 273 | 67 | 260 | 260 | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Amount Authorized | \$357,049 | \$366,667 | \$442,412 | \$89,552 | \$450,000 | \$450,000 | |
| Amount Issued | \$357,049 | \$366,667 | \$442,412 | \$89,552 | \$450,000 | \$450,000 | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$294,639 | \$195,842 | \$359,851 | \$121,685 | \$400,000 | \$400,000 | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | nding \$337,308 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Author | prized but Unissued | N/A | | |
| | | | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | N 2 2 | | | | |
| | ^{\$442,412} ^{\$450,000} | o ^ | ^{\$44} 2,412 ^{\$450,000} ^{\$450,000} | | ^{359,85} 7 ^{\$400,000} | ■FY 2018 | |
| \$500,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 | \$44, \$45 | ^{\$357,049} | \$44. \$45 | ő | \$359,851 \$400,00 | | |
| \$400,000 - 5 5 5 | | ا مى يى يى | | \$294,639 \$342 | & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & | ■FY 2019 | |
| \$100,000 | | | | \$195,842 | | | |
| \$300,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 | |
| \$200,000 - | | | | | | | |
| \$100,000 - | | | | | | ■FY 2021 | |
| \$0 | | | | | | | |
| | nount Authorized | Δm | ount Issued | Δmoun | t Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | |
| | | All | | Anoun | (Accorned | | |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Peace (| Officer Surviving Spouse | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Revenue | and a children and a | Contact Name & No.: Josh S | Shewmaker (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 | | | | |
| Program Category: Domesti | c and Social | | · · · | Other (specify) | | , | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section | | | | 43, excluding Sections 143.19 | 1 to 143.265 | | | | | |
| Date of Origin: January 1, 20 | , | | hhuman and an article | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and El | | | | | | | | | | |
| For all tax years beginning on commercial motor vehicle enfo (whose death was deemed to taxes on the surviving spouse | For all tax years beginning on or after January 2, 2008, any firefighter, police officer, capitol police officer, parole officer, probation officer, correctional employee, water patrol officer, park ranger, conservation officer, commercial motor vehicle enforcement officer, emergency medical responder, as defined in section <u>190.100</u> , emergency medical technician, first responder, or highway patrolman employed by the state of Missouri (whose death was deemed to be "in the line of duty") shall be allowed a credit against the tax otherwise due under Chapter 143, RSMo, excluding withholding tax, in an amount equal to the total amount of the property taxes on the surviving spouse's homestead paid during the year for which the credit is claimed. A surviving spouse may claim the credit for each tax year beginning the year of death of the public safety officer until the tax year is which the surviving spouse remarries. | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | s Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | | | | |
| | A surviving spouse of a public safety officer, defined above, may claim a credit equal to the total amount of the property taxes paid on the surviving spouse's homestead. A surviving spouse may claim the credit for each tax year beginning the year of death of the public safety officer until the tax year in which the surviving spouse remarries. No credit shall be allowed for the year in which the surviving spouse remarries. | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulativ | e \$ (remaind | ler of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | NoneX | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Authority: The sunset and ter termination date of September | | during the 2019 Regular Session | . Pursuant to Section 23.253, R | SMo, of the Missouri Sunset Act | , this program shall expire | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applied Carry forward n/a Comments on Specific Prov | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition: | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 30 | 34 | 30 | 14 | 31 | 31 | | | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$66,086 | \$113,031 | \$68,056 | \$50,820 | \$82,000 | \$82,000 | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outsta | nding \$0 as of 01/01 | 1/2021 | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | | | | | |
| | | HISTOF | RICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \$113,037 | | ■FY 2018 | | | | |
| \$120,000 \$100,000 | | | | \$66,086 | ^{\$68,056} \$82,000 \$82,000 | ■FY 2019 | | | | |
| \$80,000 - \$60,000 - | | | | ё с | | □FY 2020 | | | | |
| | 80 80 m | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 8 8 80 8 | | | ⊠ FY 2021 | | | | |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | A | mount Issued | Amour | nt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 91 | | | | |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

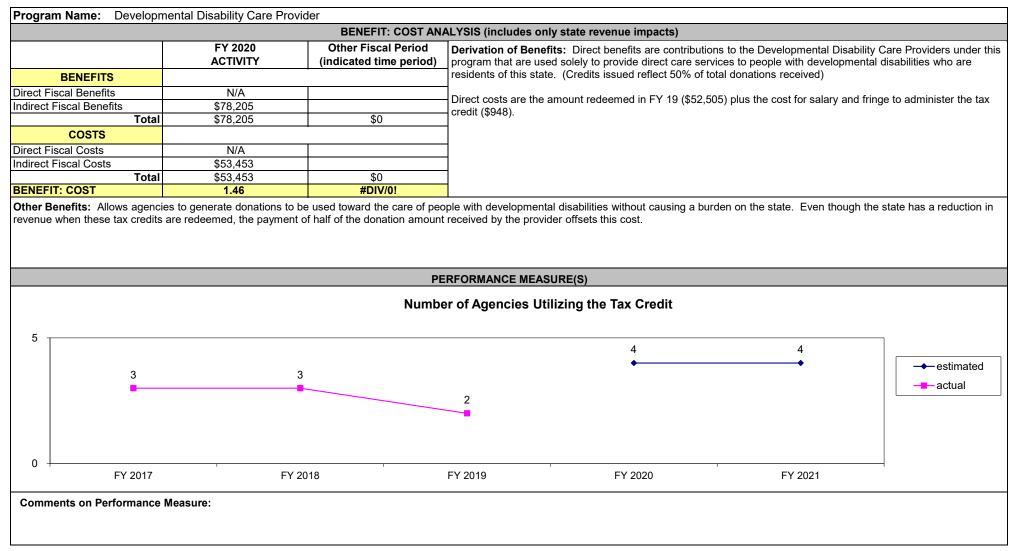
| Program Name: | Special N | ede Adoptic | n | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Department: Rever | | | /11 //1 | Contact Name & | No · Josh S | howmakor (52 | 06-2723) | | | | Date: January, 2020 |
| Program Category: | | nd Social | | Contact Marine & | No.: 003110 | Type: Tax C | , | Other (specify) | | | Date: Sandary, 2020 |
| Statutory Authority | | | 220 DSMa | | | | axes: Chapte | (),= | | | |
| Date of Origin: Jan | | | 339, KSIVIO | | | Applicable 1 | axes. Chapte | 143 | | | |
| Program Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | h the adaption of a | coocial pood | e child on or of | ftor lonuon 1 | 2000, shall be aligi | bla ta ragaiva a ta | ax credit up to \$10,000 for non | requiring adaption expanses |
| | | | | | | | | | | ate at the time the adoption is in | |
| Any business entity providing funds to an employee to enable that employee to proceed in good faith with the adoption of a special needs child shall be eligible to receive a tax credit up to \$10,000 for nonrecurring adoption expenses for each child, except that only one \$10,000 credit is available for each special needs child adopted. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How | Award is C | Computed: | | Entitlement | Yes | Discretionar | y No | | | | |
| | he remainin | g 50 percent i | s allowed when t | the adoption is fina | I. The total o | f the credits sh | all not exceed | \$10,000 per child. | | ercent of the credit is allowed v laim the adoption credit for spe | |
| Program Cap: | Cumulative S | 5 | (remainde | er of cumulative ca | p) \$ | Annual | l <u>\$2,000,000</u> | None X | | | |
| Explanation of cap | The cumu | lative of tax cr | edits that may be | e claimed by taxpa | yers shall not | be more than | \$2 million but r | ay be increased b | y appropriation. | | |
| | | | , | , , | | | | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Exp | iration of A | uthority: Sec | tions 135.325-13 | 35.339, RSMo, do | not enact the | provisions of th | ne Missouri Su | set Act. | | | |
| Specific Provisions | : (if applical | ole) | | | | | | | | | |
| · · | 1 years | , Carry Back | n/a | Refundable | No | Se | ellable/Assignal | le Yes | Additional | Federal Deductions Available | Yes |
| | | | 1//4 | | 110 | | | | Additional | | 100 |
| Comments on Spee | cific Provisi | ons: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | T | | T | | | | | 1 |
| | (1) | | ACTUAL | FY 2019 A | CTUAL | FY 202 | O ACTUAL | FY 2021 (ye | | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (| | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants | (#) | | 30 | 7 | | | 8 | 0 | | 15 | 15 |
| Amount Authorized | | | 60 60 | \$0 \$0 | | | \$0 \$0 | \$(\$(| | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | | | 5,706 | ارد \$19.18 | 25 | | <u>\$0</u> 9.404 | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | | φου | ,700 | φ19,10 | 55 | ψΖ | 3,404 | | , | \$43,000 | \$43,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amou | nt Outstand | ing | \$8,155 | | | FY 2020 EST. | . Amount Author | rized but Unissued | I \$ | \$0 | |
| | | | | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PR | OJECTED INF | ORMATION | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \$88,706 | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$100,000 \$90,000 \$80,000 | | | | | | | | 88 | | 0 0 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$70,000 - \$60,000 - \$50,000 - \$40,000 - | | | | | | | | | ^{\$19,185} | \$29,404 \$45,000 \$45,000 | □FY 2020 |
| \$30,000 - \$20,000 - \$10,000 - S | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 80 80 | \$0 | 08 | 0 \$ | | \$ ¹ | | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | Ar | nount Autho | orized | | А | mount Issue | h | | Amount | Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |

| | | BENEFIT: COS | T ANALYSIS (includes only | v state revenue impacts) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period) | Derivation of Benefits: | t of Revenue, with the assistance of | the Missouri Department of Eco | nomic Development, used | | | |
| BENEFITS | | | | el, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cost | -benefit analysis for tax credit pro | ograms as required under | | | |
| ct Fiscal Benefits | \$0 | | Section 33.282, RSMo. | | | | | | |
| ect Fiscal Benefits | \$567 | | Other Assumptions: | | | | | | |
| Total | \$567 | | | income taxes of \$29,404 in 2020. | | | | | |
| COSTS | | | - Incentives/Credits of \$ | 29,404 in Special Needs Adoption ta | x credits in 2020. | | | | |
| rect Fiscal Costs \$29,404 - Impacts occur statewide. All values in constant dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | \$0 | | - Assumptions provided | by DED. | | | | | |
| Total EFIT: COST | \$29,404 0.02 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| er Benefits: | | | | IDF (0) | | | | | |
| | | | PERFORMANCE MEASU | IRE(S) | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Per | PERFORMANCE MEASU | | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Per | | | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Per | | | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Per | | | | Estimate Actual | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Per | | | | | | | |
| | | Per | | | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Per | | | | - Estimate - Actual | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Per | | | 0 | | | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

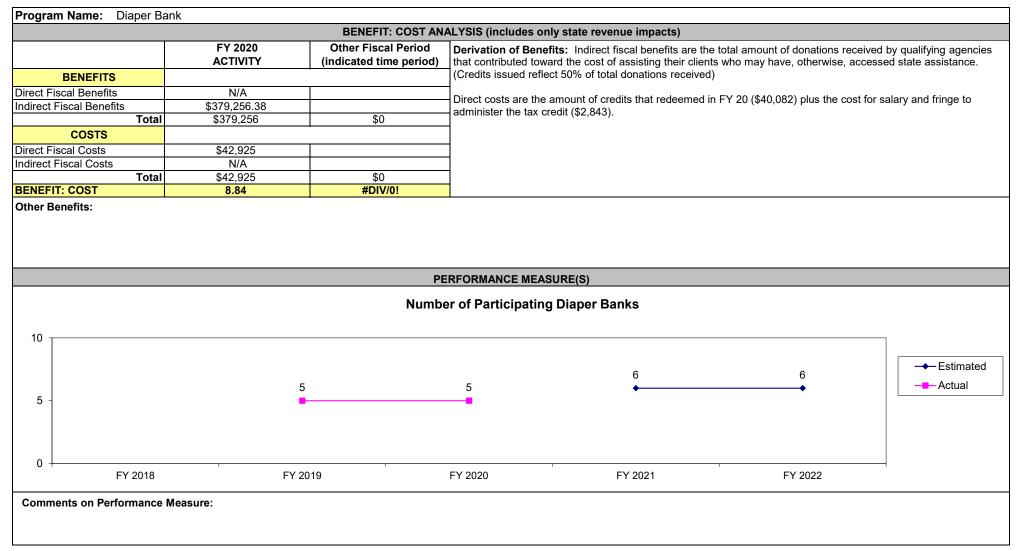
| Program Name: Developm | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Department: Social Services | | Contact Name & No.: Patric | k Luebbering (573) 751-7533 | | | Date: January, 2021 | | |
| Program Category: Domestic a | and Social | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> | Other (specify) | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.1180 F | RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate | Income, Fiduciary, Financial | l, Corporate Franchise, Indivi | dual and Insurance | | |
| Date of Origin: Aug. 28, 2012 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | | | |
| A qualified developmental disal a tax credit up to fifty percent or | | | | | | | | |
| Department of Social Services. | | | | alions are required to remit p | ayment equivalent to the and | | | |
| | | . , | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | | | Discretionary No | | | | | |
| Developmental Disability Care Provider is a contributory program. Taxpayers are eligible for a tax credit equivalent to up to fifty percent of an eligible donation to a qualified developmental disability care provider. The developmental disability care provider accepting the qualified donation must remit payment to the DSS equivalent to fifty percent of the donation received (the amount of the tax credit to be | | | | | | | | |
| issued). The amount of the tax | , , , | o | | | | | | |
| taxable year during which the c | | | | | | | | |
| to taxpayer(s) may be applied t | | | | | | | | |
| disability care providers must h | | | | r be accredited by the Counc | il on Accreditation, the Joint | Commission on Accreditation | | |
| of Healthcare Organizations, or | r the Commission on Accredita | tion of Rehabilitation Facilitie | S. | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remaind | der of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | NoneX | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: Qualifying | g developmental disability care | providers must submit paym | ent equivalent to the amount | of tax credit issued. As a res | sult, no cap is applied to this | tax credit. | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additional F | ederal Deductions Available | No | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 22 | 25 | 17 | 5 | 20 | 20 | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$41,313 | \$55,441 | \$78,205 | \$15,383 | \$58,000 | \$58,000 | | |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | \$41,313 \$33,597 | \$55,441 \$17,389 | \$78,205 \$52,505 | \$15,383 \$61.630 | \$58,000 \$67,054 | \$58,000 \$35,000 | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$33,597 | ə17,309 | ą <u>52,505</u> | \$07,030 | \$07,034 | \$33,000 | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | nding \$670,534 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Author | prized but Unissued | N/A | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | 2 | | | ■FY 2018 | | |
| \$100,000 | ^{\$78,205} 200 200 | | \$78,205 000 000 | | ,505 \$67,054 | | | |
| \$90,000 - 7 \$80,000 - 8 | \$78,000 | 441 | \$78,000 \$58,000 | | 505 67, c | ■FY 2019 | | |
| \$90,000 - 146 \$80,000 - 512 \$70,000 - 512 \$25 \$25 | \$55 \$55 | ,313 \$55,441 | \$58 | 26 | \$52,505 \$67,0 | | | |
| \$80,000 - £{£ \$70,000 - £{£} \$60,000 - £ ₅ \$50,000 - £ ₈ | | \$41,313 \$55,4 | | ^{\$33,597} | \$52, | □FY 2020 | | |
| \$40,000 - | | | | \$33, \$17,389 | 65 | | | |
| \$30,000 - \$20,000 - | | | | 69 | | ■ FY 2021 | | |
| \$10,000 - | | | | | | | | |
| \$0 + | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Δ ma = | t Dodoomod | □ FY 2022 | | |
| An | IOUTIL AULTIONZEU | Am | | Amoun | | | | |
| Am | nount Authorized | Amo | ount Issued | Amoun | t Redeemed | GIFY 2022 | | |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Diaper Ba | ank | - | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Department: Social Services | | Contact Name & No.: Patric | | | | Date: January, 2021 | | | |
| Program Category: Domestic a | | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> | Other (specify) | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.621 RS | SMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate | Income, Fiduciary, Financia | I, Corporate Franchise, Individ | dual and Insurance | | | |
| Date of Origin: Aug. 28, 2018 | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | | | | |
| Allows a tax credit for taxpayers or other marketable securities, of | | | | ition made to a qualifying dia | aper bank. Contributions can | include cash, stocks, bonds | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | | | |
| Taxpayers are eligible for a tax credit equivalent to up to fifty percent of an eligible contribution to a qualified diaper bank. Contributions must have a value of at least \$100 (\$50 tax credit) and can not exceed \$100,000 (\$50,000 tax credit) per taxpayer during any fiscal year. Eligible tax credits can not exceed the taxpayers state income tax liability for the year the credit is claimed. | | | | | | | | | |
| Annually, diaper banks must submit an application to be classified as a qualifying agency to receive donations eligible for the Diaper Bank Tax Credit. At least quarterly a review is conducted to determine the cumulative amount of approved tax credits. If a diaper bank fails to use all, or some percentage of its apportioned tax credits during a predetermined period of time, the unused tax credits may be reapportioned to those diaper banks that have used all, or most of their apportionment. Reapportionment may occur more than once during a fiscal year, to the maximum extent possible, to ensure that taxpayers can claim all the tax credits possible up to the cumulative amount of tax credits available for the fiscal year. | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remain | der of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual <u>500,000</u> | None X | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap : Annually may be revised during the year | | | | | entation to the Department of | Social Services. Allotments | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: This program is set | t to sunset December 31, 2024 | k. | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 1 year | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additional | Federal Deductions Available | No | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions | | - | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | N/A | N/A | 57 | 48 | 60 | 60 | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Amount Authorized | | | \$189,628 | \$102,718 | \$190,000 | \$190,000 | | | |
| Amount Issued | | | \$189,628 | \$102,718 | \$190,000 | \$190,000 | | | |
| Amount Redeemed | | | \$40,082 | \$47,523 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$149,546 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Autho | rized but Uniceused | N/A | | | | |
| FT 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ang \$149,540 | | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | | N/A | | | | |
| | | HISTORICA | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ■FY 2018 | | | |
| \$300,000 \$250,000 | \$189,628 \$190,000 | | ^{\$189,628} ^{\$190,000} | | | ■FY 2019 | | | |
| \$200,000 - \$150,000 - | | | <u> </u> | 8 | 382 \$100,000 \$100,000 | □FY 2020 | | | |
| \$100,000 - \$50,000 - ලි ලි | | \$ \$ | | S S S | \$10,082 \$10 \$10 \$10 | ⊠FY 2021 | | | |
| \$0 + | ount Authorized | Am | ount Issued | | nt Redeemed | □FY 2022 | | | |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

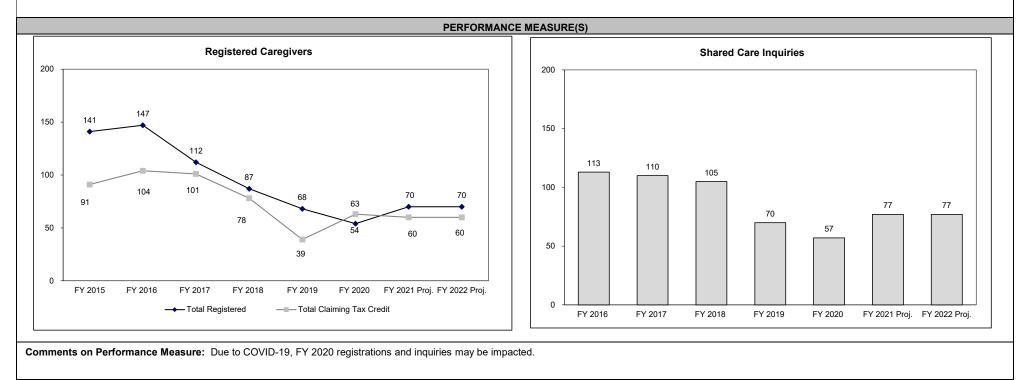
TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS, FY 2022 BUDGET SUBMISSION

| Program Name: Shared Tax | Credit | not one bit | ANAL1313,11 2022 DUDGL1 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Department: Health and Senio | | Contact Name & No.: Tim Jac | ckson (573) 472-6696 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Domestic | | | · · · | Other (specify) | | , |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 192.2005, 192.2010, and 192.20 | 015 | Applicable Taxes: Individual | Income | | |
| Date of Origin: January 1, 200 | 0 | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | ibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| Care tax credit in an amount no (1) Care for an elderly person a vehicle, and does not receive fu (2) Live in the same residence a (3) Not receive monetary compo | t to exceed \$500 to defray the c ge 60 or older who is physically inding or services through Medic as the elderly person to give pro | ost of caring for an elderly perso or mentally incapable of living a aid or Social Service Block Gra ective oversight for an aggrega | on. In order to be eligible for a s alone, who requires assistance t ant funding; te of more than six months per | tax credit. Caregivers who meet Shared Care tax credit, a registere o avoid placement in a long-term tax year; | ed caregiver shall: | C C |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| • | nited to no more than \$500 of the | | | | | |
| | • | | , | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | ted to no more than \$500 of the Authority: While there is no pro | gram cap, the eligibility require | , | NoneX the amount of the tax credits prov | ided. Each qualifying caregive | r is limited to no more than |
| \$500 of tax credit, or no more th | nan their tax liability, whichever i | s lower. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | / | | 1 | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additional | Federal Deductions Available | No |
| | sions: Certificates issued equal pount of \$500. The amount redee | | | credit claimants). The amount a | uthorized is equal to the careg | vers multiplied by the |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 87 | 68 | 54 | 8 | 70 | 70 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$43,500 | \$34,000 \$34,000 | \$27,000 | \$8,500 | \$34,833 | \$34,833 |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | \$43,500 \$28,931 | \$34,000 \$12.530 | \$27,000 \$21,506 | \$8,500 \$10,898* | \$34,833 \$20.989 | \$34,833 \$20,989 |
| | ar year while amount redeemed | , , | \$21,500 | \$10,090 | \$20,989 | \$20,969 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | 60 | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | | | |
| ATT 000 | | nistuk | IGAL AND FROJECTED INFOR | | | |
| \$75,000 | | | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$50,000 - \$ | | 833 \$43,500 | | | | |
| \$50,000 - 🕉 | ^{534,833} | ^{\$34,833} | .000 .834,833 | ^{\$34,833} | | ■FY 2019 |
| | \$34, 5000 | \$34, | \$34, \$ | \$34,8 \$28,937 | 6 6 | □FY 2020 |
| | \$34,8 | | \$27,000 \$34,6 | <u>X</u> | \$21,506 \$20,989 \$20,989 | ⁸ BFY 2021 |
| \$25,000 - | | | | s ^{12,530} | \$5, \$2, | |
| | | | | °12 | | ■FY 2022 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$0 | | | | | | |
| | Amount Authorized | · | Amount Issued | A | mount Redeemed | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: Due to | COVID-19, FY 2020 registratio | ns and inquiries may be impact | ed. | | |

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Share | ed Tax | Credit | | |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) |
| | | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: Individuals claiming this tax credit are providing care for elderly persons who are not receiving state |
| | | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | funded services. Without this private caregiver support, these elderly persons may need services such as personal care, |
| BENEFITS | | | | homemaker, and respite care funded in part through Medicaid, Social Service Block Grant, or General Revenue. The indirect |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | fiscal benefits are calculated based on the estimated number of elderly persons claiming the credit who are potentially Medicaid eligible, multiplied by the average cost of care for elderly persons receiving care through DHSS (54 total claimants x |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | \$47,811 | Not Applicable | 21.49 [percent of persons over age 60 in Missouri] X \$4,120 [FY 2020 GR average cost of care] = \$47,811). |
| | Total | \$47,811 | Not Applicable | 21.40 [persons over age to in missouri] $\chi \psi \tau$, z_0 [i + $z_0 z_0$ entaverage cost of care] – $\psi \tau$, or η . |
| COSTS | | | | Direct Costs Footnote: Direct costs include the dollar value of tax credits redeemed (\$21,506) as well as the General |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | \$25,958 | Not Applicable | Revenue cost for personnel (\$4,452) who respond to inquiries and register/confirm individuals within the |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | program.(\$21,506+\$4,452 = \$25,958). |
| | Total | \$25,958 | Not Applicable | |
| BENEFIT: COST | | 0.00 | | |

Other Benefits:



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Disabled | Access for Homeowners (R | esidential Dwelling) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department: Revenue | | Contact Name & No.: Josh S | hewmaker (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 | | | | |
| Program Category: Domestic | and Social | | Type: Tax Credit_X C | other (specify) | | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section | 35.562, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Chapter 1 | 43, excluding Sections 143.191 | -143.265 RSMo | | | | | |
| Date of Origin: January 1, 200 | 8 | | · | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | ibility Requirements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxpayers with a federal adjusted gross income of thirty thousand dollars or less who incur costs for qualifying renovations made to their principle dwelling to assist in the accessibility for an individual with a disability who permanently resides with such taxpayer shall receive a tax credit against such taxpayer's Missouri income tax liability in an amount equal to the lesser of one hundred percent of the costs or two thousand five hundred dollars per taxpayer, per year. Taxpayers with a federal adjusted gross income greater than thirty thousand dollars but less than sixty thousand dollars who incur costs for qualifying renovations made to their principle dwelling to assist in the accessibility for an individual with a disability who permanently resides with such taxpayer shall receive a tax credit against such taxpayer's Missouri income tax liability in the amount equal to the lesser of fifty percent of such costs or two thousand five hundred dollars per taxpayer, per year. Toxpayer's Missouri income tax liability in the amount equal to the lesser of fifty percent of such costs or two thousand five hundred dollars per taxpayer, per year. No taxpayer shall receive a credit in any year immediately following a tax year in which such taxpayer received this credit. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | | | | | |
| | r with a federal adjusted gross | shall receive a tax credit against income greater than \$30,000 but r year. | | | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remaind | er of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual <u>\$100,000</u> N | one | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: In no even be on a first-come, first-served | | of all tax credits allowed pursuar | it to Section 135.562, RSMo, ex | ceed \$100,000 in any given fisca | al year. The tax credits issued p | oursuant to this section shall | | | | |
| termination date of September | 1, 2026. | rmination dates have been prolo | nged during the 2019 Regular S | ession. The provisions of Section | n 135.562, RSMo shall expire o | n December 31, 2025 with a | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable Yes | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | Seliable/Assignable | NU | | NU | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | \$0 \$11,044 | \$0 \$2,500 | \$0 \$10,034 | \$0 \$121 | \$0 \$7,000 | \$0 \$7,000 | | | | |
| | \$11,044 | \$2,500 | \$10,034 | \$121 | \$7,000 | \$7,000 | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$0 as of 01/01 | /2021 | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | | | | | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$15,000 | | | | \$11,044 | 3 | ■FY 2018 | | | | |
| \$13,000 - \$11,000 - | | | | \$11 | \$70,034 \$7,000 \$7,000 | ■FY 2019 | | | | |
| \$9,000 - \$7,000 - \$5,000 - | | | | \$5 ⁵⁰⁰ | ы ы Состания Состано | □FY 2020 | | | | |
| \$3,000 - \$1,000 - | 80 80 | \$0 \$0 \$ | 80 80 80 | 69 | | ■ FY 2021 | | | | |
| (\$1,000) | nount Authorized | An | nount Issued | Amount | Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | | | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| | | BENEFIT: COST | IALYSIS (includes only state revenue impact | 5) | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period) | Derivation of Benefits: The Missouri Department of Revenue, with the a | | ssouri Department of Ec | onomic Development (DE | | | |
| BENEFITS | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | used the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) | | | | | | |
| t Fiscal Benefits | | | equired under Section 33.282, RSMo. | - | · | | | | |
| ct Fiscal Benefits | \$193 | | Other Assumptions; | | | | | | |
| Total | \$193 | | - Reduction in personal income taxes of \$10,034 in 2020. | | | | | | |
| COSTS | | | - Incentives/Credits of \$10,034 in Residential Dv | velling tax credits in | 2020. | | | | |
| t Fiscal Costs | \$10,034 | | - Impacts Occur statewide. All values in constant dollars | | | | | | |
| ct Fiscal Costs | \$0 | | Assumptions provided by DED | | | | | | |
| Total | \$10,034 | | | | | | | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | | | | | | | | |
| er Benefits: | | | | | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | | ERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) | | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | Perr | ERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) nent New Jobs Created | | | | | | |
| | | Perr | | | | | | | |
| | | Perr | | | | Estimat | | | |
| | | Perr | | | | | | | |
| | | Perr | | | | -✦-Estimat -♣-Actual | | | |
| 5 | | Perr | | | | | | | |
| | | Perr | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | nent New Jobs Created | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Perr | | | 0 | | | | |
| 5 | | | nent New Jobs Created | | 0 FY 2022 | - Estimate - Actual | | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Missouri | Health Insurance | | ment Credit | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Department: Commerce and I | | | | Contact Name | & No.: Grady | Martin 573-751 | -7223 | | | | | Date: 1/29/2021 | |
| Program Category: Domestic | | | | | Type: Tax C | | Other (specify |) | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Chapter | | | | | | | Tax (GR portion | | and Use Ta | ax (HMOs) | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1/1/1991 | | | | | 1 | | | , | | , , | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | gibility Requireme | ents: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Missouri Health Insurance was assessed to all insurers is portion of premium tax. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | | Entitlement | Yes | Discretionar | y No | | | | | | | |
| Credit is applied against prem | ium tax due (sales | and use tax fo | r HMOs). If cre | edit exceeds tax | due, excess is | s carried forwar | | | aken again: | st General I | Revenue poi | rtion of premium tax on | ly. |
| Program Cap: Cumulative Explanation of cap: N/A | e \$ | (remainder | of cumulative o | cap) \$ | Annua | \$ | None <u>X</u> | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward Yes | Carry Back | n/a | Refundable | No | Se | ellable/Assignat | le No | Ad | ditional Fed | leral Deduc | tions Availat | ble No | |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: Unlimited of | carry forward. | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 A | | | ACTUAL | - | 0 ACTUAL | FY 2021 | year to date | e) | FY 2021 (F | | FY 2022 (Budg | et Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | n/a | | | /a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | n/a n/a | | <u> </u> | | | n/a n/a | | n/a n/a | | n/a n/a | | n/a n/a | |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | | \$ | | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$0 | | \$ | 0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | \$0 | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | udina \$ | 13,889,267 | | | EX 2020 EST | | rized but Unissu | ed | n/a | | | | |
| | φ. | 10,000,201 | | | | | | <u> </u> | n/u | | | | |
| | | | | THOTOK | | | | | | | | | |
| ¢100.000 | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2018 | |
| \$100,000 - \$90,000 - \$80,000 - \$70,000 - | | | | Poo | ol Ceased Op | erating Janua | ry 2014 | | | | | ■FY 2019 | |
| \$60,000 - \$50,000 - \$40,000 - | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2020 | |
| \$30,000 - \$20,000 - \$10,000 - ශි දේ | 0° 0° | 0 <u>%</u> | 2 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | 80 | | 0 08 | 0\$ | 80 | \$0 | ⊠FY 2021 | |
| \$0 + | Amount Authori | zed | 1 | ļ | Amount Issue | | 1 | Δ | mount Re | edeemed | | ■FY 2022 | |
| Comments on Historical and *SB 262 (2013) provided that c | | | h Insurance Po | ool (MHIP) expir | ed on Decemb | per 31, 2013, ar | d prohibited the | issuance of | new policie | s under the | pool on or a | after Januarv 1. 2014. | |

Tax Credit Programs

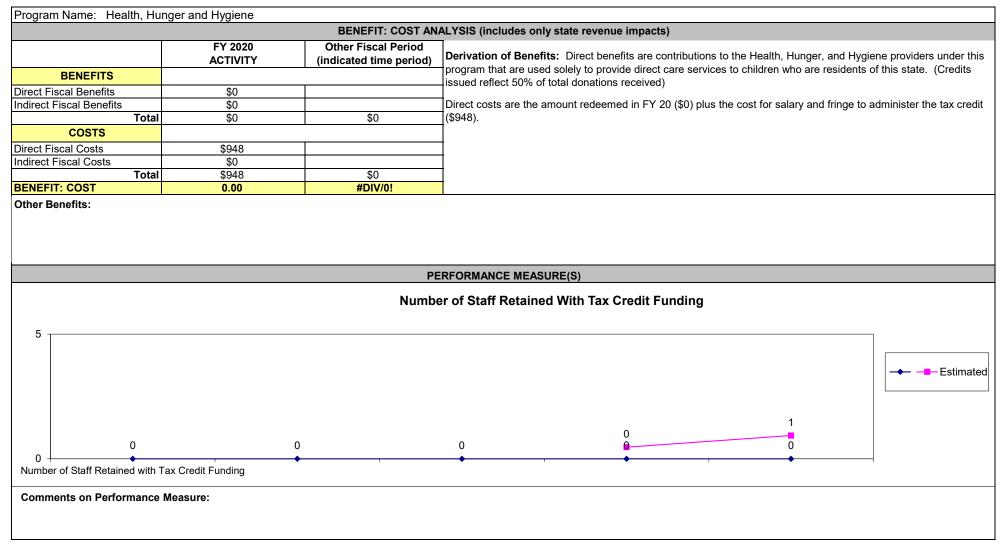
2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Missouri I | Health Insurance Pool Ass | essment Credit | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) |
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: Pool ceased operating in January 2014. |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | |
| BENEFITS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| Total | | | |
| COSTS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | | |
| Total | | | 4 |
| BENEFIT: COST | | | |
| Other Benefits: | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | PERFORMANCE MEASURE(S) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Pool Ceased Operating January 2014 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Comments on Performance | Measure: | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Health, Hu | nger and Hygiene | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Department: Social Services | | Contact Name & No.: Patric | 2 | | | Date: January, 2021 |
| Program Category: Domestic a | | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> | Other (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.1125 F | RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Corporate | Income, Fiduciary, Financial | , Corporate Franchise, Individ | dual and Insurance |
| Date of Origin: Aug. 28, 2018 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig A qualified health, hunger, and receive a tax credit up to fifty pe credit to the Department of Soc | hygiene organization may app ercent of their donation. Quali | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| Health, Hunger, and Hygiene is The health, hunger, hygiene or January 1, 2019, any taxpayer i organization. The amount of th taxable year during which the c issued to taxpayer(s) may be a | ganization accepting the qualif s allowed to claim a credit aga e tax credit claimed may not e ontribution is made will not be | ied donation must remit paym ainst their state tax liability equ exceed the amount of the taxp refunded, but is allowed to be | nent to the DSS equivalent to uivalent to fifty percent (50%) ayer's state tax liability in the e carried forward and used ag | fifty percent of the donation r of the eligible donation the ta tax year that the credit is bei ainst the taxpayer's state tax | received (the amount of the ta axpayer made to a qualified he ng claimed. Any tax credit the liability for four (4) subseque | ax credit to be issued). Since ealth, hunger, and hygiene at cannot be claimed in the nt years. The tax credit |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remain | der of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | NoneX | | |
| Explanation of cap: Qualifying | | | ayment equivalent to the amo | unt of tax credit issued. As a | result, no cap is applied to th | nis tax credit. |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: The program is set | to sunset August 28, 2024. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if application | able) | | | | | · |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additional I | Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$14,000 | \$28,000 |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$14,000 | \$28,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,000 | \$10,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$0 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Author | prized but Unissued | \$ | |
| | | | L AND PROJECTED INFOR | | • | |
| | | moronioA | | | | |
| | \$28,000 | | \$28,000 | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$30,000 | | | 856565656 | 3 | | ■FY 2019 |
| \$25,000 - | 8 | | 2 | | | |
| \$20,000 - \$15,000 - | \$14,000 | | \$14, 000 | | 00 \$10,000 | □FY 2020 |
| \$10,000 - \$5,000 | g | 6 6 6 | Q | S S | \$0 \$5,000 | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 + Amo | ount Authorized | Amc | ount Issued | Amount | t Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |



Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Missouri Property and Casualty Insurance Guaranty Association Credit | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Department: Commerce and Ir | isurance | | Contact Name & No.: Grady Martin 573-751-7223 | | | Date: 1/29/2021 |
| Program Category: Domestic and Social | | | Type: Tax Credit_X_ Other (specify) | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Chapter 375.774 RSMo | | | Applicable Taxes: Missouri Insurance Premium Tax | | | |
| Date of Origin: 1989; newest update effective 8/28/2004 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | | |
| The Missouri Property and Casualty Insurance Guaranty Association is created in state statute and all insurers issuing property and casualty insurance in the state are members. The association pays Missouri | | | | | | |
| policyholders for claims against insolvent P&C companies. The association then assesses all members in the state to pay claims of the insolvent insurer. Members are allowed to take these assessments as an offset against premium tax collected by the state. | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| Credits are taken over a three-year period with 33 1/3% being taken each year beginning the year after the assessment. No carry forward. Credits are taken against General Revenue, County Foreign and County Stock Funds. | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | er of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | NoneX | | |
| Explanation of cap: N/A | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: N/A | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applicable) | | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | nal Federal Deductions Available | e No |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: No carry forward. | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Projects/Participants (#) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Amount Authorized | n/a\$0 | n/a \$0 | n/a\$0 | n/a \$0 | n/a \$0 | n/a \$0 |
| Amount Issued ¹ Amount Redeemed | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | \$0 | 4 0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$0 FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorized but Unissued n/a | | | | | | |
| ¹ No assessments CY2007-CY2020 | | | | | | |
| HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| No Assessments CY 2007 through CY 2020 | | | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$100,000 \$90,000 \$80,000 \$70,000 | | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| \$70,000 - \$60,000 - \$50,000 - \$40,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 |
| \$30,000 - \$20,000 - | 8 8 8 | 80 80 80 | 80 80 80 | 03 03 | 80 80 80 | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 Amount Authorized | | 1 | Amount Issued | | Int Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and Projected Information: | | | | | | |

Appendix I

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Domestic and Social Tax Credit Analysis Forms

TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Missouri | Property and Casualty Ins | surance Guaranty Association C | Credit |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) |
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: No assessments CY2007 through CY2020. |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | |
| BENEFITS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| Total | | | |
| COSTS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | | |
| Total | | | |
| BENEFIT: COST | | | |

Other Benefits:

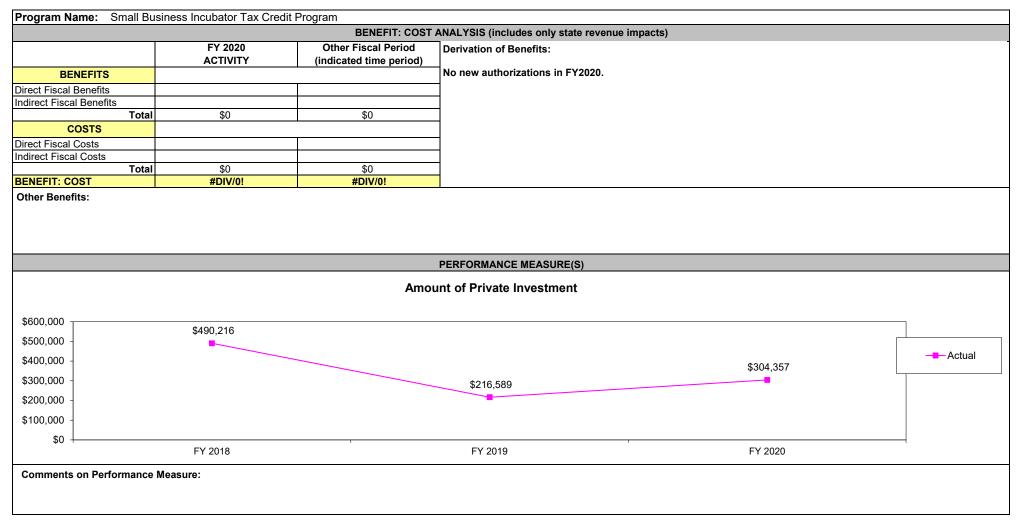
The business of insurance is primarily regulated by the states. Consequently, no federal mechanism exists to guaranty the payment of claims under insurance policies in the event an insurance company becomes insolvent. Instead, the states have taken on this role. Every state in the U.S. has enacted laws creating a property and casualty insurance guaranty association. In the event that a licensed insurance company becomes insolvent and cannot pay its claims, the various state guaranty associations step in and provide coverage for policy or claim up to prescribed limits. In Missouri, property and casualty policies are guaranteed up to \$300,000 for most types of coverage.

To get the money to pay claims for an insolvent company, the various guaranty associations are authorized by law to levy assessments against all of the other property and casualty insurance companies in the state. The insurance companies in Missouri are then allowed a tax credit against their premium tax liability for the amount of the assessment.

| CY 2023 Estimate |
|---------------------|
| 940 |
| |
| |
| |
| s |

Comments on Performance Measure:

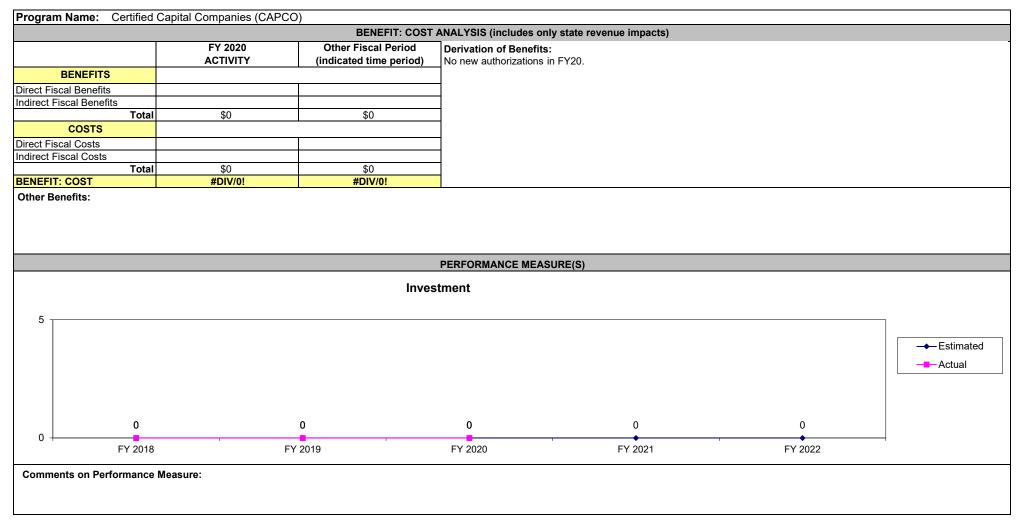
| Program Name: Small Bu | siness Incubator Tax Credit | ^D rogram | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Develo | opment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Entrepren | eurial | | Type: Tax Credit X Ot | her (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: 620.495, | RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income tax | , Corporate franchise tax, Bank | tax, Insurance premium tax, and | d other financial institutions tax |
| Date of Origin: 1989 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | |
| A taxpayer who makes a contr | ibution to an approved incubato | r sponsor or fund can claim a st | ate tax credit for a percentage of | such contribution. | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| The tax credit is equal to 50% | of the contribution. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$_ <u>500,000</u> | None | | |
| Explanation of cap: The \$5 | 00,000 annual cap is allocated | each calendar year to approved | incubators requesting funds bas | ed on need, competition and th | e appropriate use of contributior | IS. |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica Carry forward 5 years | ble) Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Fadaral Daduationa Available | No |
| | | | Seliable/Assignable | res Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | NO |
| Comments on Specific Prov | visions: 75 percent of par value |) . | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 35 | 41 | 30 | 0 | 27 | 34 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Amount Authorized | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$500,000 |
| Amount Issued | \$273,322 | \$108,295 | \$152,179 | \$0 | \$137,737 | \$210,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$231,973 | \$267,120 | \$102,506 | \$64,777 | \$134,982 | \$205,800 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$239,718 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$371,571 | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$600,000 | 9 ⁰ | 500 | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$600,000 \$500,000 | کې مړي | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| \$400,000 - | | s13.32L | 000 | silling sperill | -00 -00 | |
| \$300,000 - | | 200 - 10 ⁰ | 5 ^{12,179} 5 ^{131,131} 52 ^{10,00} | e ² /2 e ² / | 5 ^{102,506} 5 ^{134,962} 5 ^{205,80} | □FY 2020 |
| \$200,000 - | | stor | °, °, °, °, °, °, °, °, °, °, °, °, °, ° | | SNOK SN | ■FY 2021 |
| \$100,000 | \$ \$ | | | | | |
| | mount Authorized | A | mount Issued | Amour | nt Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: | | | | | |
| | r rojected information: | | | | | |



TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Certified | Capital Companies (CAPCO | <mark>))</mark> | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Develo | opment | Contact Name & No.: Brenda | Horstman (573) 751-3713 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Entrepren | eurial | - | Type: Tax Credit X Ot | her (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.500 | to 135.529, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Insurance | Premium Tax | | |
| Date of Origin: 1996 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | ibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| Insurance companies that inves | st in a certified CAPCO receive | a tax credit. | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| The tax credit is equal to 100% | of the investment. | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$140 million over ten years | (remainder of cur | nulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ None | e | |
| Explanation of cap: The tax credits can be claimed | at up to 10% of the authorized | amount per year over a 10-year | period. | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ble) | | 1 | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: Can carry forward tax c | redit until they are used. | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Amount Authorized | Cumulative Cap Exhausted | Cumulative Cap Exhausted | Cumulative Cap Exhausted | Cumulative Cap Exhausted \$0 | Cumulative Cap Exhausted \$0 | Cumulative Cap Exhausted |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$124,906 | \$0 \$257,919 | \$0 | \$0 \$127,987 | \$0 \$127,987 |
| | \$ 0 | \$124,900 | \$257,919 | \$0 | \$127,907 | \$127,907 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$458,168 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| \$140,000 - \$120,000 - \$100,000 - \$80,000 - \$60,000 - \$40,000 - \$20,000 - \$0 - A | <u>ଛ</u> mount Authorized | ∞ % % ∧ | ନ୍ତି ନ୍ତି ନି mount Issued | 20 8 8 8 8 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 | ⁴⁸⁶ ²²¹ s | ■FY 2018 ■FY 2019 □FY 2020 ⊠FY 2021 ■FY 2022 |

111



Appendix K Tax Credit Programs 2021 Environmental Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Wood Energ | <mark>IV</mark> | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Department: Natural Resource | es | Contact Name & No.: Andy | Popp (573) 751-6981 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Environme | ental | | Type: Tax Credit X Oth | er (specify) | | · |
| Statutory Authority: 135.300- | 135.311 | | Applicable Taxes: Tax credit of (withholding of tax). | on taxes otherwise due under C | hapter 143 RSMo, except Section | ons 143.191 to 143.261 |
| Date of Origin: 1985 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | ibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| tax credit on taxes otherwise d | ue. Reenacted in 1996 by the 8 | 8th General Assembly, the cre | ess of producing processed wood adit applied to all tax periods begin opriations. The credit can only be u | ning on or after January 1, 1997 | 7 and before June 30, 2013. SB | 729 (2014 legislative session) |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| Credit of \$5/ton for wood produ Credit of \$5/ton for wood used | ucts from processed wood resid in charcoal production. Wood | ue. usage is inferred at 4 tons of v | vood residue used per ton of wood | char produced. | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | <u>\$0</u> (remainder of cumula | tive cap <u>) \$0</u> Annual <u>\$6,00</u> | 00,000 None | | | |
| Department of Natural Resourc | es Budget (Section 6.300). | | to appropriations. \$740,000 is app | | | • |
| claimed (carried forward) up to | four additional taxable years. F | | ew wood energy tax credits shall b ections reflect applications receive | | | atute allows the credit to be |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ble) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 4 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: The Wood Energy tax cr | edit is assignable but not sella | ble. | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date*) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| Amount Authorized | \$970,000 | \$678,887 | \$1,455,000 | \$717,800 | \$740,000 | \$0 |
| Amount Issued | \$970,000 | \$678,887 | \$1,455,000 | \$717,800 | \$740,000 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$891,087 | \$789,077 | \$1,105,678 | \$171,354 | \$717,800 | \$717,800 |
| | L: | | | | A O | |
| FY 2021 EST. Amount Outstand | 0 | | FY 2021 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$0 | |
| *preliminary as of December 31 | , 2020 | | RICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | ныто | RICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| \$3,000,000 | 87 \$1,455,000 000 | | 387 ⁸ 1,455,000 000 | | 678 | ■FY 2018 |
| | 387 \$1,4, 000 | \$970,000 | 887 \$1,45 000 | \$891,087 \$789,077 | \$1,105,678 17,800 7,800 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$1,000,000 | ^{\$678,887} \$1, \$740,000 | | \$740,000 | \$983 \$296 | \$7,705 \$777,800 \$777,800 | □ FY 2020 |
| \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | | | |
| ···· | Amount Authorized | · | Amount Issued | Amo | ount Redeemed | ■FY 2022 |
| | | | ount of credits processed and forw ion. (2) Actual redeemed credit in: | | | |

Appendix K

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Environmental Tax Credit Analysis Forms

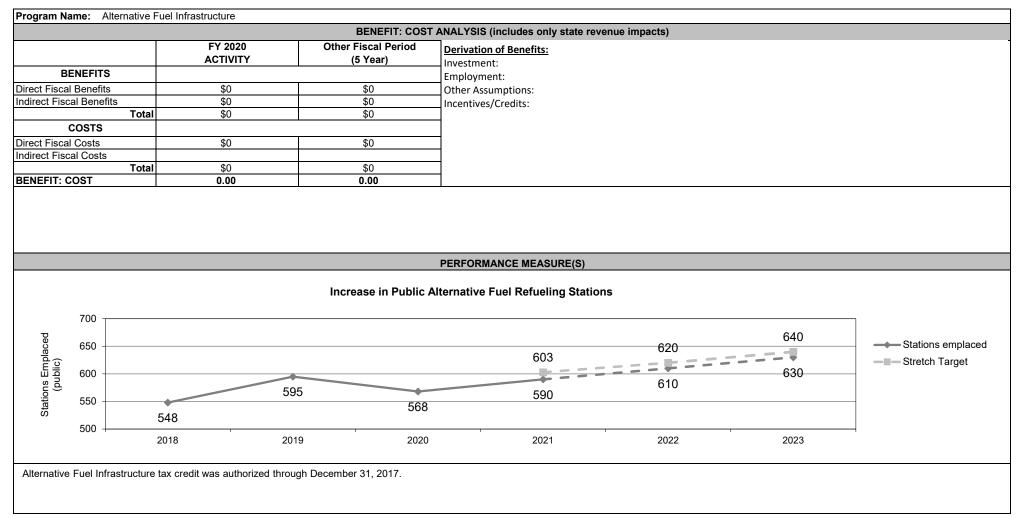
| | | BENEFIT: 0 | COST ANALYSIS (includes on | ly state revenue impacts) | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Perio | Derivation of Benefits | • | | | |
| | ACTIVITY | (5 Year) | Investment: (a) N/A. | - | | | |
| BENEFITS | | | Employment: (a) N/A | | | | |
| ct Fiscal Benefits | \$356,226 | \$423,828 | Other Assumptions: (a) | Estimated Wood Product indu | ustry sales of \$40,800,471 in 2020 based | l on 284,774 tons | of fuel |
| rect Fiscal Benefits | \$324,865 | \$386,517 | charcoal, sawdust, flou | | | | |
| Total | \$681,091 | \$810,345 | | | ix credits over years 2020-2024. ars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estin | noted using DEMI | |
| COSTS | | · · · · | | e. All values in Constant Dolla | ars. Assumptions provided by DED. Estin | | • |
| ct Fiscal Costs | \$727,500 | \$1,431,062 | | | | | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | φ <i>121</i> ,000 | ψ1,401,002 | | | | | |
| Total | \$727,500 | \$1,431,062 | | | | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.94 | 0.57 | | | | | |
| r 5 YEARS, every dollar o 42 in new personal income 48 in new value-added/GSI | totaling \$24.93 million P totaling \$30.75 million | | | | | | |
| | totaling \$69.03 million | | | | | | |
| .24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | PERFORMANCE MEAS | | d | | |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | d | | |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | d | Missouri For | restry Jo |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | d Missouri | Missouri For 2018 | , |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | | 2018 | 8,09 |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | | 2018 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in | | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | | n Missouri Forestry Indu | | | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in | 2020 | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in | | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in | 2020 | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in | 2020 | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in | 2020 | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in | 2020 | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | | 2018 2019 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in Change in Jobs in 2019 for Forestry, Logging, Sa | 2020 wmills, and Wood Product Man | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | Missouri U.S. Industry Average | 2018 2019 2020 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in 2019 for Forestry, Logging, Sa 2018 Actual | 2020 wmills, and Wood Product Man | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | → Missouri → U.S. Industry Average | 2018 2019 2020 2020 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in 2019 for Forestry, Logging, Sa 2018 Actual 10 | 2020 wmills, and Wood Product Man 2019 Actual 9 | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | — Missouri → U.S. Industry Average 2022 Planned 0 | 2018 2019 2020 2020 2023 Planned 0 | 8,09 7,89 |
| 24 in new economic output | Change in Jobs in 2019 for Forestry, Logging, Sa 2018 Actual | 2020 wmills, and Wood Product Man | stry Compared to Nation | al Forest Industry Tren | → Missouri → U.S. Industry Average | 2018 2019 2020 2020 2023 Planned | restry Jol 8,09 7,89 7,53 |

Appendix K Tax Credit Programs 2021 Environmental Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Alternative F | Fuel Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Department: Natural Resource | es | Contact Name & No.: Andy Po | opp (573) 751-6981 | | | Date: January 2021 | | |
| Program Category: Environme | ental | | Type: Tax Credit X Othe | r (specify) | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: 135.710 | | | Applicable Taxes: Tax credit of (withholding of tax). | n taxes otherwise due under C | hapter 143 RSMo, except Sectio | ns 143.191 to 143.265 | | |
| Date of Origin: 2008 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | ibility Requirements: | | | | | | | |
| SB 931 (2008 legislative session) Section 135.710 RSMo, created a tax credit, for the costs of construction of qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling properties. SB 729 (2014 legislative session) extended this tax credit starting January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017, and expanded it to include electric vehicle (EV) charging stations (including private citizen charging stations) and capped the sum total of credits in any year to one million dollars, subject to appropriations. The credit is for the costs directly associated with the purchase and installation of equipment used for storage and dispensing of alternative fuels or any recharging equipment on any qualified property. Any eligible applicant who installs and operates a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property shall be allowed a credit against the tax otherwise due under Chapter 143, RSMo, excluding withholding tax imposed by Section 143.191 to 143.265 RSMo, or due under Chapter 147 RSMo or Chapter 148 RSMo. | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | | | |
| The tax credit shall not exceed | the lesser of twenty thousand of | | | | y alternative fuel storage and dis ceed \$1 million in any calendar y | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative Explanation of cap: Starting J | (| ., | | 19, no appropriation was made | for the redemption of alternative | e fuel infrastructure tax credits. | | |
| | - | ne tax credit was authorized for t | ax years beginning January 1, 2 | 015 and sunset December 31, | 2017. | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 2 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No | | |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date*) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) | | |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Amount Authorized | \$256,818 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Amount Issued | \$256,818 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Amount Redeemed | \$70,452 | (\$981) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$0 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ad but Unissued | \$0 | | | |
| *preliminary as of December 31 | | | | | \$ 0 | | | |
| Notes: This tax credit began in | FY 2009 and ended in 2012. The | ne credit was extended starting J | anuary 1, 2015 through Decemi | per 31, 2017, subject to approp | riation. | | | |
| In FY 2019, the (\$981) amount | redeemed was a result of an an | | | | | | | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | | | |
| \$500,000 | | | | | | | | |
| \$375,000 - ⁸ % | | \$256,818 | | | | ■FY 2018 | | |
| \$250.000 - | | \$256 | | | | ■FY 2019 | | |
| | | | | \$70,452 | | □FY 2020 | | |
| \$125,000 - | \$0 \$0 | 80 80 | \$0 \$0 \$0 | 87 | \$0 \$0 \$0 | ⊠FY 2021 | | |
| \$0 | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amou | Int Redeemed | ■FY 2022 | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: Project | ted amounts for FY 2021 and F | Y 2022 are based on \$0 appropr | iations. | | | | |
| | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |

Appendix K Tax Credit Programs

2021 Environmental Tax Credit Analysis Forms



Appendix L

Tax Credit Progams

2021 Financial Institutions Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Bank Ta | x Credit for S Corporation SI | hareholders | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Department: Revenue | | Contact Name & No.: Josh S | Shewmaker (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 |
| Program Category: Financial | Institution | | · · · · | Other (specify) | | Dato: Candaly, 2020 |
| Statutory Authority: Section | | | Applicable Taxes: Section 14 | · · · · | | |
| Date of Origin: January 1, 19 | 1 | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | |
| The credit authorized in Section | n 143.471, RSMo, is given only n stock is held by the stockhold | to shareholders that qualify as S er during the taxable period. A β s with Section 148.112, RSMo. | S corporation shareholders, if the oro rata share of the tax credit for | e stock at all times during the tax r the tax payable pursuant to Ch | able period qualifies as S corpo apter 148, RSMo, shall be allow | ration stock as defined in 26 ed against each corporation |
| Explanation of How Award is | • | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| Section 1362, and such credit | | I to the bank tax calculated pursu ying shareholder according to the | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remaind | er of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | None X | | |
| Explanation of cap: | · 、 | ., | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | - | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | Yes |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: | | _ | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | 846 \$0 | 488 \$0 | 832 \$0 | 486 \$0 | 725 \$0 | 725 \$0 |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$7,481,840 | \$8,396,967 | \$2,039,671 | \$1,532,881 | \$6,000,000 | \$6,000,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | ding \$4,701,834 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | \$0 | |
| | | HISTOR | RICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | | | |
| | | | | 967 | | |
| | | | | ^{\$7,48} 7,84 0 ^{58,396,967} | 0,00 | ■FY 2018 |
| \$8,000,000 - \$7,000,000 - \$6,000,000 - | | | | | \$6.000,00 \$6.000,00 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$5,000,000 - \$4,000,000 - | | | | | \$2,039,67 | □FY 2020 |
| \$3,000,000 - \$2,000,000 - \$1,000,000 - ශි | \$0 \$0 \$ | % % % | 80 80 80 | | | ■FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | 1 | Amount Issued | | unt Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |

Appendix L Tax Credit Progams 2021 Financial Institutions Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| | | BENEFI | T: COST ANALYSIS (includes on | v state revenue impacts) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Pe | | | | |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time p | | enue, with the assistance of the Miss | ouri Department of Economic De | evelopment, used the Regi |
| BENEFITS | | | | EMI) to generate fiscal cost-benefit | | |
| ct Fiscal Benefits | \$0 | | 33.282, RSMo. | , 0 | , | |
| ect Fiscal Benefits | \$39,333 | | Other Assumptions: | | | |
| Total | \$39,333 | | - Reduction in personal | income taxes of \$2,039,671 in 2020 | | |
| COSTS | | | - Incentive/Credits of \$ | 2,039,671 in S Corp Bank Shareholde | er tax credits in 2020 | |
| t Fiscal Costs | \$2,039,671 | | | de. All values in constant dollars | | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | \$0 | | - Assumptions provided | | | |
| Total | \$2,039,671 | | | - | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | | | | | |
| er Benefits: | 0.02 | | PERFORMANCE MEAS | JRE(S) | | |
| | 0.02 | | PERFORMANCE MEAS Permanent New Jobs Cre | | | |
| r Benefits: | 0.02 | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | | | | | Estimate |
| r Benefits: | | | | | | Estimate Actual |
| | | | | | | |
| r Benefits: | | 0 | | | 0 | Estimater Actual |

Appendix L

Tax Credit Progams

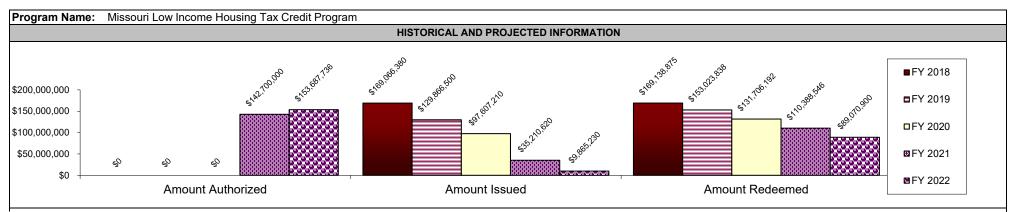
2021 Financial Institutions Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Bank Fra | inchise Tax | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Department: Revenue | | Contact Name & No.: Josh S | hewmaker (526-2723) | | | Date: January, 2020 |
| Program Category: Financial | and Insurance | | Type: Tax Credit_X | Other (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section 1 | 48.064, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Chapter | 148 Financial Institutions | | |
| Date of Origin: January 1, 200 | 1 | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | | | | | | |
| A banking institution shall be er in Section 147.010, RSMo. For | titled to an annual tax credit ec all tax years beginning on or a | ual to 1/60th of 1 percent of its of the fits of the fits of the fits of the fit of the | outstanding shares and surplus dit shall be authorized under th | e employed in this state if the outst is subsection. | anding shares and surplus exce | ed \$1 million, as determined |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| provided for in Chapter 143, R | SMo. Section 148.030.2(2), R duct shall be subtracted the su | SMo, indicates how the tax credi m of the amount determined unc | it shall be taken: "The amount | ax was already reduced to zero by determined under this subdivision tion and the credits allowable und | ns shall be 7 percent of the taxpa | ayer's net income for the |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$(remainde | er of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | None X | | |
| Explanation of cap: N/A | · | - , | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ble) | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignab | e Yes Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provis beginning prior to January 1, 20 | | ing on or after January 1, 2020, | no tax credit shall be authorize | d under this subsection. Tax cred | lits may still be authorized and re | edeemed for tax years |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | 257 \$0 | 210 \$0 | 254 \$0 | 38 \$0 | 200 \$0 | 150 \$0 |
| Amount Authonzed Amount Issued | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$4,347,236 | \$2,703,161 | \$3,968,151 | \$121,505 | \$2,500,000 | \$1,700,000 |
| | ., , | | | | | . , , |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$0 as of 1/1/20 | 21 | FY 2020 EST. Amount Author | rized but Unissued | \$0 | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFO | ORMATION | | |
| | | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | 1 | ^{\$3,968,15} | ■FY 2018 |
| \$4,000,000 | | | | 16 | 00'00 | |
| \$3,500,000 - \$3,000,000 - | | | | \$2.703,161 | \$ \$2,500,00 00,00 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$2,500,000 - \$2,000,000 - | | | | | \$2,50 0 \$1,700,00 | □FY 2020 |
| \$1,500,000 - \$1,000,000 - | 20 20 20 | 20 20 20 | 80 80 | 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 | Amount Authorized | 1 | Amount Issued | | unt Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |

Appendix L Tax Credit Progams 2021 Financial Institutions Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes onl | y state revenue impacts) | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period) | Derivation of Benefits: The Missouri Departme | nt of Revenue, with the assistance o | f the Missouri Department of Ecc | onomic Development, used |
| BENEFITS | | · · | Regional Economic Mod | el, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cos | t-benefit analysis for tax credit p | rograms as required under |
| ect Fiscal Benefits | | | Section 33.282, RSMo. | | | |
| ect Fiscal Benefits | \$90,485 | | Other Assumptions: | | | |
| Total | \$90,485 | \$0 | - A reduction in bank pr | oduction cost of \$3,968,151 in 2020 |). | |
| COSTS | | | - Incentives/Credit - \$3, | 968,151 in Bank Franchise Tax Credi | ts in 2020. | |
| t Fiscal Costs | \$3,968,151 | | | de. All values in constant dollars. | | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | \$0 | | - Assumptions provided | | | |
| Total | \$3,968,151 | \$0 | | , | | |
| | | | | | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | PERFORMANCE MEAS | JRE(S) | | |
| EFIT: COST er Benefits: | 0.02 | 0.00 | PERFORMANCE MEAS | •• | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | PERFORMANCE MEAS | •• | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | | •• | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | | •• | | Estimate |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | | •• | | →-Estimate →-Actual |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | | •• | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | | •• | | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | | •• | | |
| 5 | 0.02 | 0.00 Pern | nanent New Jobs Cre | ated | 0 | |
| EFIT: COST | 0.02 | 0.00 | | •• | 0 | |

| Program Name: Missouri L | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Department: Missouri Housing | Development Commission | Contact Name & No.: Megan V | Nord (816) 759-6658 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Housing | | | Type: Tax Credit X | Other (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 135.350-135.363, RSMo | | | ne Tax, Corporate Franchise Tax, Ins s Tax, Express Company Annual Tax | | n Gross Premium Receipts, |
| Date of Origin: 1990 | | | | | · · · · | |
| Program Description and Eligi | ibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| development of new or rehabilita 50% of the area median family in does not exceed the income lim | ated rental housing which enabl ncome, (ii) rents at least 40% of itation designated for the respec | es owners to lower rents to affor its units to families earning 60% stive unit, where the average of t | dable levels for low-incom of area median family ind the income-designated un | ordable rental housing. The MOLIHT le families. A qualified development is come, each adjusted for family size, o its may not exceed 60% AMGI. The o e affordable rental housing for qualifie | s one that (i) rents at least 20% or (iii) rents at least 40% of its ur levelopment must (a) meet a de | of its units to families earning its to families whose income monstrated need for affordable |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| rehabilitation expenditures nece Developments receiving an allo development is 100% of the fed Program Cap: Cumulative Explanation of cap: The 9% MOLIHTC issued throug | ssary to create the developmen cation of tax-exempt bond-finan- eral LIHTC issued for the develo \$ (remainder gh the competitive application c | t, less land and non-depreciable cing from the Department of Ecc opment. of cumulative cap) \$ ycle is capped at 100% of the fea | costs. There are two type phomic Development may Annual <u>100% of Fe</u> deral LIHTC or approx. \$2 | e housing units made available to quass of MOLIHTCs: 9% and 4%. Devel apply to receive the 4% MOLIHTC. To advant the the the the the the the the the th | opments compete annually for t he maximum amount of MOLIH <u>r 4%</u> None LIHTC allocation is temporarily | he 9% MOLIHTC. TC that can be issued for any |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: The MOLIHTC progr | am does not have a statutory su | inset provision. | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if application | ble) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back 3 years | Refundable No | Sellable/Assig | nable No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | Yes |
| Comments on Specific Provis | ions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 285 | 185 | 215 | 49 | 108 | 6 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 36 | 28 | 22 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$14,256,011 | \$142,700,000 | \$153,687,736 |
| Amount Issued | \$169,066,380 | \$129,866,500 | \$97,607,210 | \$14,653,400 | \$35,210,620 | \$9,865,230 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$169,138,875 | \$153,023,838 | \$131,706,192 | \$74,086,190 | \$110,388,546 | \$89,070,900 |
| low income housing development | Authorized in FYs 2018, 2019 or nt is eligible to be redeemed. Th | 2020. 2)The Actual Amount Iss e Department of Revenue is res | ponsible for all redemption | 0 year stream of MOLIHTC issued in n data. The EST. Amount Outstandin | g represents the cumulative am | ount of MOLIHTC issued, |
| Unissued represents developme | ents that have received approva | I but have not completed constru | uction or have not comple | ing reflects only those tax credits elig ted MHDC's process to receive their horized but Unissued. FY 22 Authoriz | credits by an issuance of the Eli | gibility Statement. In order to |



Comments on Historical and Projected Information: 1) Historically, the amount of authorized and issued MOLIHTC has fluctuated based on the number and size of developments receiving an allocation of tax-exempt bond financing from DED and, therefore, receiving 4% MOLIHTCs. Authorized projections assume a 9% MOLIHTC up to 70% of the federal LIHTC allocation and a cap of \$3M Authorized anually for the 4% MOLIHTC. Issued projections include current MOLIHTCs that have been Authorized but have not yet completed construction; the majority of credits are issued in years 2 and 3 after Authorization. Redemption projections are based on a 3-year average and cannot precisely account for carry forward and carry back provisions nor the individual credit holder's decision on when to claim a particular credit.

| | | | BENEFIT: COST |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|-------------------------|
| | | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period |
| | | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) |
| BENEFITS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Benefits | | | |
| | Total | \$0 | \$0 |
| COSTS | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | | |
| Indirect Fiscal Costs | | | |
| | Total | \$0 | \$0 |
| BENEFIT: COST | | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

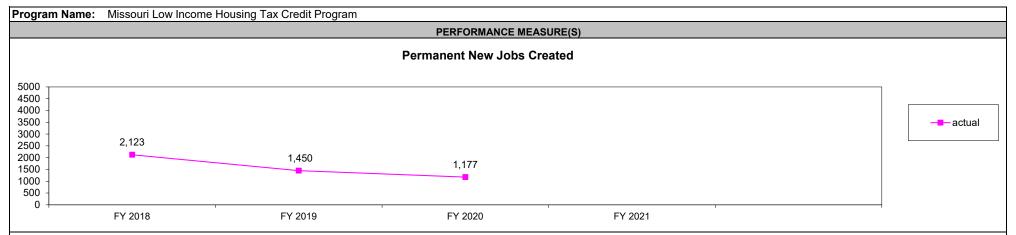
Other Benefits:

The MOLIHTC program delivers rental housing that is affordable to low-income families, veterans, special needs tenants, and seniors. It reduces blight and improves communities through new construction and rehabilitation of affordable rental housing in Missouri. The reduced rents brought about by the MOLIHTC program increases households' disposable income and allows low-income families, veterans, special needs tenants, and seniors to meet more of their other basic necessities such as food, clothing, education and health care. The subsidy provided by the MOLIHTC program makes it economically feasible to develop new or rehabilitated affordable rental housing in many very low-income rural communities in Missouri. Finally, the equity raised from the MOLIHTC helps preserve affordable rental housing that is in danger of being lost from existing stock.

MHDC did not Authorize any MOLIHTC in FY 2020.

In FY-2020, every dollar of auth. program tax credits returns:

Over 15 YEARS, every dollar of auth. program tax credits returns:



Comments on Performance Measure:

This performance measure reflects the total number of LIHTC housing units placed in service, or credits issued each year. Total number of units placed in service, or credits issued, each year varies - dependant on the applications received for consideration, the actual number of projects approved, and the type of projects approved (preservation or new construction). Authorized developments typically take 24 months to complete construction and submit cost certification documentation to MHDC; after which they are issued LIHTCs. No LIHTCs are issued by MHDC or eligible to be redeemed by a development owner until a development is completed to MHDC requirements and ready for leasing.

| Program Name: Affordabl | e Housing Assistance Tax Cr | edit Program | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Department: Missouri Housing | Development Commission | Contact Name & No.: Megan | Word (816) 759-6658 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Housing | | | | er (specify) | | - |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 32.105-32.125, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Tax Express Companies, Insurance | | ns Tax, Corporate Franchise Tax | , Tax on Gross Receipts of |
| Date of Origin: 1990 | | | | | | |
| be used by a business or quali | ance Tax Credit Program (AHAF | heir state tax obligation. To rece | eive the AHAP credit, a business | | ion of affordable housing for low- ate cash, professional services, | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| (MHDC) for a reservation of Al receives the necessary docum | HAP credit. The non-profit organ entation of a qualified contribution | ization then solicits contributions on to the non-profit organization | s from businesses or qualified in | dividuals to assist in the product | cation to the Missouri Housing D ion of a specific affordable housi llations, a tax credit is issued to t wice a year. | ing development. After MHDC |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainder | of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>11,000,000</u> | None | | |
| | sing Assistance Program is set edit in a fiscal year, the applicati | | y of which \$10 million is for prod | uction credits and \$1 million is f | or operating credits. Once MHDC | ; has made reservations |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: The AHAP program | does not have a statutory sunse | t provision. | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ble) | | - | | | |
| Carry forward 10 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | Yes |
| Comments on Specific Prov | sions: | | - | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 249 | 249 | 263 | 51 | 125 | 250 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 63 | 58 | 64 | 21 | 40 | 60 |
| Amount Authorized | \$4,676,726 | \$4,253,693 | \$10,971,408 | \$0 | \$3,000,000 | \$11,000,000 |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | \$6,145,103 \$4,752,091 | \$3,308,659 \$5,001,344 | \$4,510,701 \$4,025,790 | \$1,256,372 \$2,218,797 | \$2,500,000 \$2,000,000 | \$6,000,000 \$5,500,000 |
| | \$4,752,091 | \$3,001,344 | \$4,023,790 | φ2,210,797 | \$2,000,000 | \$3,300,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$12,863,491 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$8,489,013 | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | |
| | SNOTING | 1,00 ⁰⁰ | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$12,000,000 \$10,000,000 | ء چ ^{يري} | 2000 (N ^O | | -0 ⁰ | 8 | S ■FY 2019 |
| \$8,000,000 - 50°°° \$6,000,000 - 50°°° | 123-1692 | 50. ¹⁰⁷ | in the second | POR SPORT | = 54,0 ^{15,19} ,00,00 ,55,000 | □FY 2020 |
| \$4,000,000 - \$2,000,000 - | | | | | | ■FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Am | ount Redeemed | □FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: The pr | ojections cannot precisely acco | unt for carry forward provision no | or the individual credit holder's d | ecision on when to claim a partic | ular credit. |

Appendix M Tax Credit Programs 2021 Housing Tax Credit Analysis Forms

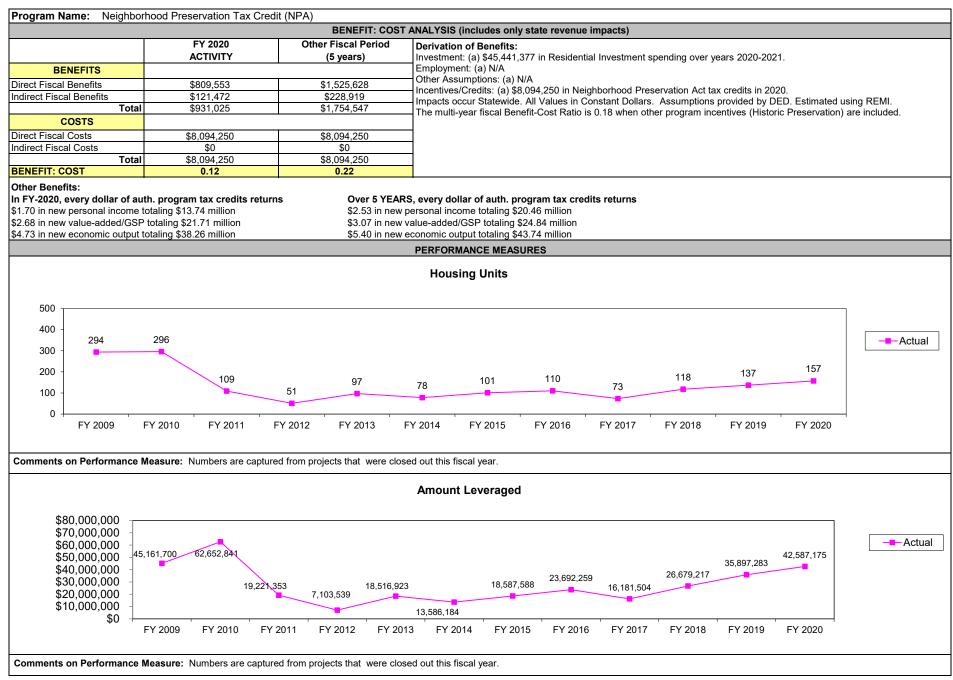
TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only stat | e revenue impacts) | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: | | | |
| | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | | | g over years 2020-2021. (b) \$1,00 | 0,000 in Professional Service |
| BENEFITS | | | operations spending over year | rs 2020-2021. | | |
| irect Fiscal Benefits | \$150,952 | \$287,719 | Employment: (a) N/A Other Assumptions: (a) N/A | | | |
| direct Fiscal Benefits | \$40,682 | \$77,540 | | 726 in tax credits over years 20 | 20-2030 with 97.7 percent total re | demotion of credits anticipat |
| Total | \$191,634 | \$365,259 | | | umptions provided by DED. Estim | |
| COSTS | | | | | | g · |
| irect Fiscal Costs | \$1,645,711 | \$10,484,436 | | | | |
| direct Fiscal Costs | | 0 | | | | |
| Total | \$1,645,711 | \$10,484,436 | | | | |
| ENEFIT: COST | 0.12 | 0.03 | | | | |
| bod, clothing, healthcare and edu ousing programs. In FY-2020, every dollar of auth 1.84 in new personal income tot. 2.89 in new value-added/GSP to | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizatio ns : Over 12 YE \$0.47 in nev \$0.58 in nev | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.0 | perating funds, without which the ram tax credits returns: million 7 million | e agencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| ood, clothing, healthcare and edu iousing programs. In FY-2020, every dollar of auth 11.84 in new personal income tot 2.89 in new value-added/GSP to 5.04 in new economic output tot | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizatio ns : Over 12 YE \$0.47 in nev \$0.58 in nev | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.07 v economic output totaling \$10.44 | perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| ood, clothing, healthcare and edu ousing programs. n FY-2020, every dollar of auth 1.84 in new personal income tot. 2.89 in new value-added/GSP to | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP ² credit helps organizatio ns : Over 12 YE \$0.47 in nev \$0.58 in nev \$1.00 in nev | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.01 | perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| od, clothing, healthcare and edu busing programs. In FY-2020, every dollar of auth 1.84 in new personal income tot: 2.89 in new value-added/GSP to 5.04 in new economic output tot: | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizations: Solutions: \$0.47 in new \$0.58 in new \$1.00 in new Perm | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.00 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(| perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| 200 | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP ² credit helps organizatio ns : Over 12 YE \$0.47 in nev \$0.58 in nev \$1.00 in nev | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.00 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(| perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| od, clothing, healthcare and edu busing programs. FY-2020, every dollar of auth 1.84 in new personal income tot: 2.89 in new value-added/GSP to 5.04 in new economic output tot: 200 175 - | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizations: Solutions: \$0.47 in new \$0.58 in new \$1.00 in new Perm | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.00 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(| perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizations: Solutions: \$0.47 in new \$0.58 in new \$1.00 in new Perm | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.00 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(| perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizations: Solutions: \$0.47 in new \$0.58 in new \$1.00 in new Perm | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.00 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(| perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizations: Solutions: \$0.47 in new \$0.58 in new \$1.00 in new Perm | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.07 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(nanent New Jobs Created | perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| 200 175 150 125 200 175 150 125 200 175 200 175 150 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20 | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizatio ns : Over 12 YE \$0.47 in nev \$0.58 in nev \$1.00 in nev Pern 175 | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.00 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(hanent New Jobs Created | perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| 200 175 150 125 105 200 175 150 105 200 175 150 125 100 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizatio ns : Over 12 YE \$0.47 in nev \$0.58 in nev \$1.00 in nev Pern 175 | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.07 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(nanent New Jobs Created | perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |
| 200 175 150 125 200 175 150 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 175 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20 | cation. Lastly, the operating program tax credits return aling \$3.02 million taling \$4.76 million | AHAP credit helps organizatio ns : Over 12 YE \$0.47 in nev \$0.58 in nev \$1.00 in nev Pern 175 | ARS, every dollar of auth. prog v personal income totaling \$4.90 v value-added/GSP totaling \$6.07 v economic output totaling \$10.44 PERFORMANCE MEASURE(hanent New Jobs Created | perating funds, without which the p ram tax credits returns: million 7 million 3 million | a gencies may not be able to adn | ninister their affordable |

The number of housing units produced is based on what is reported to MHDC by the non-profit sponsor of the development. Projects awarded AHAP credits may be awarded additional credits in succeeding years; however, these projects receiving AHAP credits are not counted as "new units". In this circumstance, MHDC places a new LURA on the units, extending the affordability period. In FY2020, MHDC extended the affordability for 126 units and 215 beds.

| Program Name: Neighbor | hood Preservation Tax Credi | <mark>t (NPA)</mark> | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Devel | opment | Contact Name & No.: Mark Pa | auley (573) 522-8006 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Housing | | | Type: Tax Credit X Ot | ther (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 135.475-135.487, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Ta | ax; Corporate Franchise Tax; Ba | nk Tax; Insurance Premium Tax | ; Other financial institutions tax |
| Date of Origin: 1999 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | jibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| | | reas to rehabilitate their home, | or incentive for "in-fill" new cons | struction of owner-occupied hous | ing. Geographic eligibility restri | ctions; age of home |
| restrictions; must be residence | intended for owner-occupancy. | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| Tax Credit of 25% - 35% of eli | gible renovation costs, or 15% o | of new construction. This is a ca | alendar year program. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainder o | f cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>16 million</u> No | one | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | | | | | |
| \$8M for eligible areas; \$8M for | qualifying areas (as defined by | law). Credits are awarded on a | first-come first-served basis by | utilizing a lottery system. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back 3 years | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | |
| | 510115. | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 100 | 122 | 95 | 73 | 110 | 110 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 100 | 122 | 95 | 73 | 110 | 110 |
| Amount Authorized | \$8,290,584 | \$8,171,250 | \$8,094,250 | \$0 | \$8,200,000 | \$8,200,000 |
| Amount Issued | \$3,923,400 | \$4,830,622 | \$5,879,298 | \$3,202,065 | \$5,500,000 | \$5,500,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$3,293,155 | \$2,807,207 | \$3,658,595 | \$4,701,140 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$8,499,212 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | \$66,240,939 | |
| | | HIETOR | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | | | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | RMATION | | |
| | | | | | | |
| and the second sec | 11,2 ¹⁰ 58,84,2 ⁵⁰ 58,20,00 | ************************************** | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$10,000,000 \$ | and and a set of the s | \$ ^{\$} | el ester ester est | 90 | 0 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$8,000,000 - | | | er and a contract of the contr | JD/2 | states strong strong | |
| \$6,000,000 - | | share share share | | 20 ¹ | 53.63.35 5.00.00 5.0000 | □FY 2020 |
| \$4,000,000 - | | <u>چې</u> | | so syles. It shall be | ^{چېت} | |
| | | | | 2000 1997 1997 | | ■ FY 2021 |
| \$2,000,000 - | | | | | | |
| \$0 | | | | | | ■ FY 2022 |
| | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | ount Redeemed | |
| | | | | | | |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: Project | ted information for Authorized, Is | ssued, and Redeemed amounts | s is based on 3 year average. | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix M Tax Credit Programs 2021 Housing Tax Credit Analysis Forms

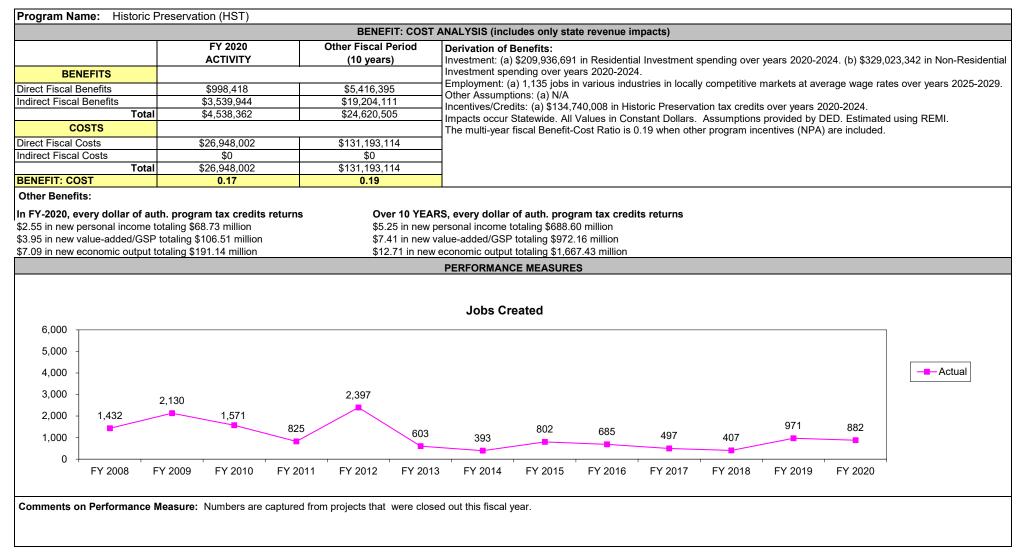


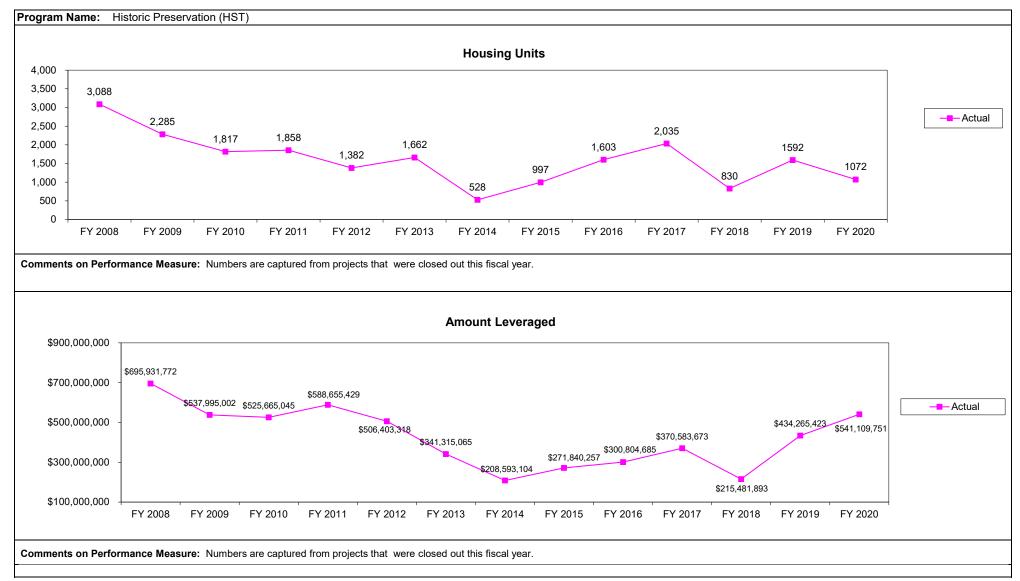
Appendix N

Tax Credit Programs

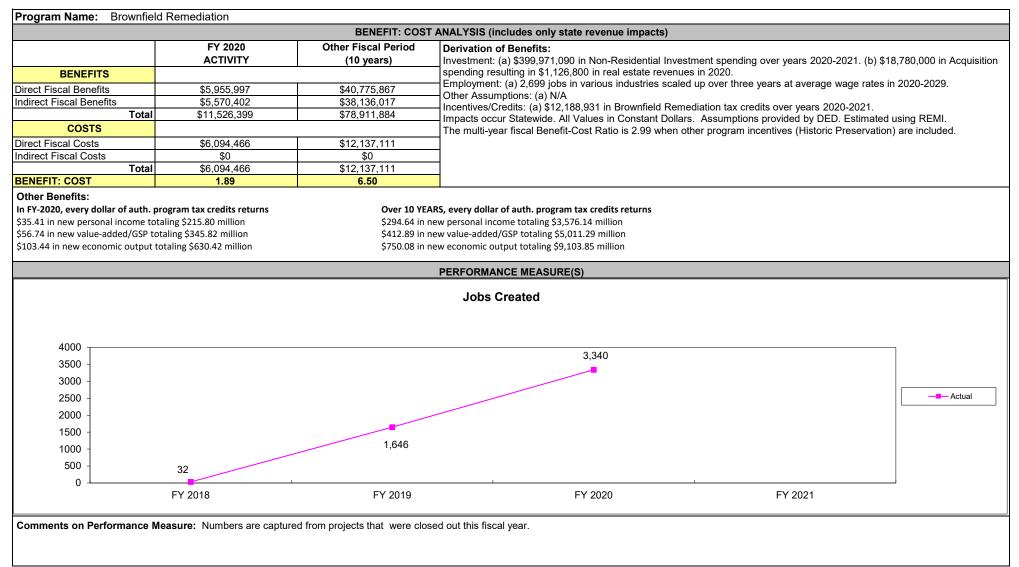
2021 Redevelopment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

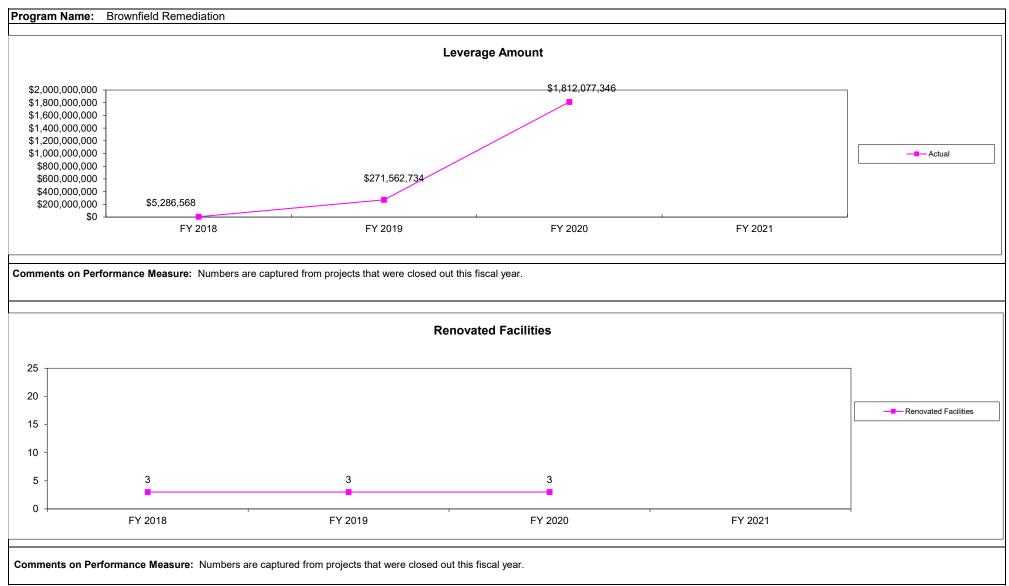
| Program Name: Historic F | Preservation (HST) | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Department: Economic Develo | opment | Contact Name & No.: Mark Pa | auley (573) 522-8006 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Redevelo | pment | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> Ot | her (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 253.545-253.561, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Tax | k; Bank Tax; Insurance Premiun | n Tax; Other financial institutions | s tax |
| Date of Origin: 1997 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig 25% credit issued for qualified | | structures. Individuals, organizat | tions and businesses which have | e a Missouri liability are eligible | to apply. | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| | ervation Office (DNR SHPO). A | DED) at beginning of project to re After work is complete, applicant | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual <u>\$120 million</u> | None | | |
| | | ap is \$140M/FY. Beginning FY20 cts to receive \$275,000 in credit | | \$30M soley for projects located | l in a qualified census tract. Pro | ojects not under cap: Owner- |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: Section 253.550, RS | ЗМо | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 10 years | Carry Back 3 years | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | Yes |
| Comments on Specific Prov 20% Federal Historic Tax Cre | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) Projects/Participants (#) | 112 78 | 221 147 | 179 141 | 104 84 | 280 200 | 280 200 |
| Amount Authorized | \$151,542,288 | \$149.232.243 | \$134,740,008 | \$87,970,921 | \$136,500,000 | \$136,500,000 |
| Amount Issued | \$37,275,810 | \$95,790,455 | \$108,648,414 | \$74,295,398 | \$140,000,000 | \$140,000,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$56,483,070 | \$56,566,148 | \$88,487,136 | \$83,363,005 | \$90,000,000 | \$70,000,000 |
| | dia a \$407,400,400 | | | | ¢540.000.500 | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$137,483,196 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$516,623,580 | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | Amount Authorized | ted information is based on trend | Amount Issued | Am | ount Redeemed | ■FY 2018 ■FY 2019 □FY 2020 ■FY 2021 ■FY 2022 |
| are based on 3 year average. | - | | | | | |





| Program Name: Brownfie | ld Remediation | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Devel | opment | Contact Name & No.: Mark Pa | auley (573) 522-8006 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Redevelo | | | Type: Tax Credit X Otl | ner (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 447.700-447.718, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Tax | ; Corporate Franchise Tax; Bar | ik Tax; Insurance Premium Tax; | Other financial institutions tax |
| Date of Origin: 1995 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | jibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| | | | lous wastes. Requirements are untary Cleanup Program. Project | | | eal or suspected |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| | | | oll in DNR's Voluntary Cleanup I oped by state economic benefit o | | f remediation costs; 25% upon is | ssuance of DNR "clean letter". |
| Program Cap: Cumulative Explanation of cap: N/A | \$ (remainde | r of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | None X | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | · · · · · · | | | |
| Carry forward 20 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provi | sions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 10 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 8 |
| Projects (#) | 5 | 9 | 3 \$12,188,931 | 1 \$904.491 | 3 \$8,000,000 | 3 \$8,000,000 |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$10,167,653 \$23,391,583 | \$2,000,000 \$15.475.688 | \$12,100,931 \$13,854,367 | \$904,491 \$6,221,084 | \$8,000,000 | \$8,000,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$3,159,639 | \$13,028,588 | \$9.645.097 | \$13.688.924 | \$15,000,000 | \$10,000,000 |
| | \$3,139,039 | \$13,028,388 | \$9,043,097 | \$13,000,924 | \$13,000,000 | \$10,000,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$40,144,463 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorize | ed but Unissued | \$19,094,270 | |
| | | | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | 83.39. 83.39. 93.9 | 8 8 00 00 | °°° | Q | ■FY 2018 |
| \$25,000,000 \$20,000,000 \$15,000,000 - & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & | 5,2,700,937 | × | s ^{2,6} 00,000 s ^{6,6} 00,000 | | ^{2,2} 00,00 ^{2,2} 00,00 ^{2,1} 00,00 ^{2,1} 00,00 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$15,000,000 - S | ²⁰⁰⁰ ^{\$72,783} | 28°00,000 | | ۲۵۰ ۲۶ ³ ۲۶ ³ | ²⁰ 2 ² | □FY 2020 |
| \$5,000,000 - « | | | | | | ■FY 2021 |
| ψυ | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amc | ount Redeemed | ■FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: Project | ted information is based on 3 year | ar average. | | | |



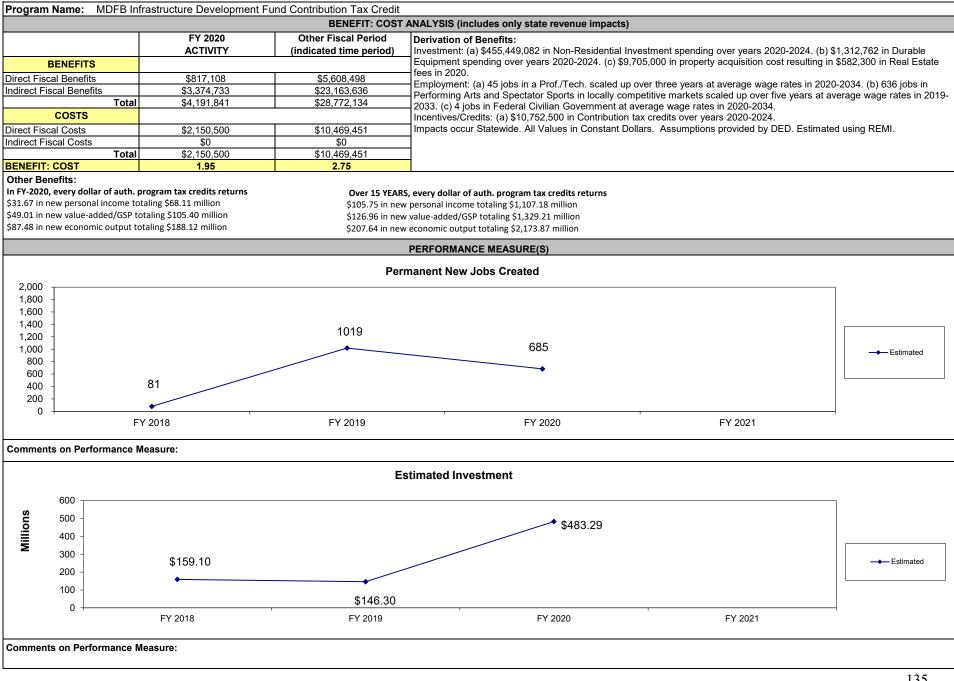


| Program Name: MDFB In | frastructure Development Fu | nd Contribution Tax Credit | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Department: Economic Devel | opment | Contact Name & No.: Ryan V | ermette (573) 526-0772 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Redevelo | pment | | Type: Tax Credit X Othe | er (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section | 100.286, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Ta> Other Financial Institutions Tax | a, excluding Withholding Tax; Co | rporate Franchise Tax; Bank T | ax; Insurance Premium Tax; |
| Date of Origin: 1985 | | | - | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| Through this program, the Miss | souri Development Finance Boa | rd is authorized to grant tax crea | dits equal to fifty percent of contri | butions. Contributions are used | to pay the cost of infrastructure | e construction. |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| Tax Credit is 50% of contribution | on received from taxpayer for sp | ecific approved project. | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | s (remainder | of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>(See Below)</u> | None | | |
| | Revenue, and the Commissioner | | he statutory limit can be increase uthorization not to exceed \$25 m | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: N/A | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | I Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Prov | risions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 235 | 204 | 119 | 34 | 200 | 200 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 20 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 18 |
| Amount Authorized | \$14,060,000 | \$10,250,000 | \$10,752,500 | \$0 | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000,000 |
| Amount Issued | \$7,297,632 | \$5,904,205 | \$6,626,743 | \$2,885,505 | \$20,941,329 | \$20,941,329 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$8,129,507 | \$5,529,458 | \$7,675,966 | \$2,387,063 | \$20,941,329 | \$20,941,329 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$10,502,472 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorize | ed but Unissued | \$21,882,657 | |
| | | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | THO TOK | | | | |
| | | | sport 200 sport | | SDOALSP SDOALS | [∞] ■FY 2018 |
| \$25,000,000 | | 0 | «ئى، «ئى، | | లిగా. లిగా. | ■FY 2019 |
| \$20,000,000 - 0 ⁶ | other soithing soithi | 100000 1381,632 | | <u>م</u> | | |
| \$15,000,000 - | 0 ^{1/1} 510 ^{1/1} 510 ⁰ 0 6 | 100 g1631 | . ²⁰⁵ 55.6 ^{16.143} | 1.19 ⁵⁷ 1.199 | 41.01-00 | □FY 2020 |
| \$10,000,000 - | | stit show | 49 ⁰ | ో ^{కళ్} చర్ ^ల | 5 ^{1.7} | |
| \$5,000,000 - | | | | | | ■FY 2021 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | unt Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Information: | | | | | |

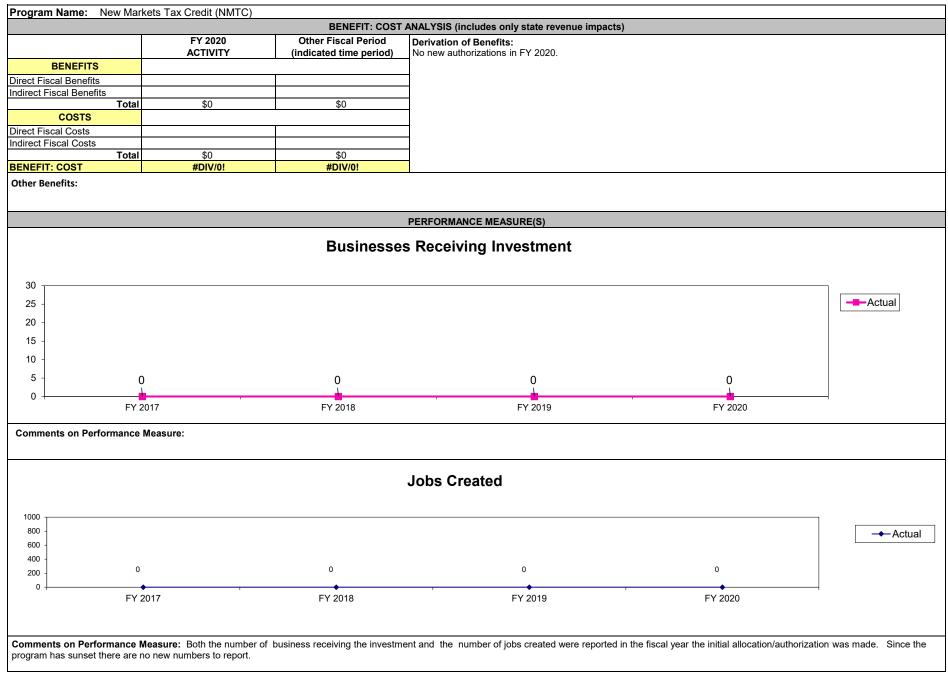
Appendix N

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Redevelopment Tax Credit Analysis Forms



| Program Name: New Ma | rkets Tax Credit (NMTC) | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Deve | lopment | Contact Name & No .: Mark Pa | auley (573) 522-8006 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Redevelo | opment | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> O | ther (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section | 135.680, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Ta | ix; Bank Tax; Insurance Premiur | m Tax; Other financial institution | s tax; Express Companies Tax |
| Date of Origin: 2007 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eli | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| price paid to the CDE. The cr | edit percentages are zero perce | | percent for the third year and eig | ht percent for the next four year | is equal to the applicable percentry. The CDE will invest the contron | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| Awarded on a first come, first | serve basis. This is a fiscal year | r credit. | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ (remainder o | f cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>25 million</u> No | one | | |
| Explanation of cap: DED shall limit the monetary a \$25M. | mount of qualified equity investr | nents to a level necessary to lim | it tax credit utilization to no mo | re than \$15M of tax credits in an | y fiscal year. Effective 6/4/2009 | the cap increased to |
| Explanation of Expiration of unless reauthorized. | Authority: Following FY2010, | no equity investments shall be m | nade unless program shall be re | authorized. This program auton | natically sunsets 6 years after the | e effective date of 9/4/2007 |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 5 years | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Prov | visions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Issued | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$10,678,672 | \$1,868,073 | \$483,064 | \$0 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | nding \$103,211 | | | | \$0 | |
| FT 2020 EST. Allount Outstai | iuliig \$103,211 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authori | | φ 0 | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFO | RMATION | | |
| \$12,000,000 | | | | 500 ⁶⁸⁰⁶¹ | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$10,000,000 | | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| . , , | | | | | | |
| \$8,000,000 - | | | | | | □FY 2020 |
| \$6,000,000 - | | | | | | 1112020 |
| \$4,000,000 - \$2,000,000 - | eg eg | \$ \$ \$ | 59 59 6 | ۵۵ <u>د م</u> ورد در د | ∃ s ⁴ 8 ^{3,064} s ^{30,00} s ^{30,00} | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | | punt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 |
| Commonto on Historias and | | program was support in 2010 and | | | | bo modo |
| - Comments on Historical and | religious filler attor: This | program was sunset in 2010 and | the last remaining issuances w | | er authorizations or issuance will | De made. |



Appendix N Tax Credit Programs

2021 Redevelopment Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Distressed Areas Land Asse | emblage | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Department: Economic Development | Contact Name & No.: Mark Pa | auley (573) 522-8006 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Redevelopment | | Type: Tax Credit <u>X</u> Ot | ner (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section 99.1205, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: Income Tax | ; Bank Tax; Insurance Premiun | n Tax; Other financial institutions | s tax |
| Date of Origin: 2007 | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirement | | - 6 6 6 h | | | |
| Applicant that has incurred, within an eligible projec redevelopment area is entitled to a tax credit of fifty | | | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| Tax credit amount equal to fifty percent of the acqu maintenance costs. The tax credit amount is equal | | | | | |
| Program Cap: Cumulative \$95 million (re | emainder of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ <u>20 million</u> Nor | 1e | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | | | | |
| Tax credits that will exceed the \$20M in any year sh of tax credits of which an applicant is entitled but do | | | | cants entitled to receive tax cred | its in that year. Any amount |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: No tax cr | redits shall be authorized after 8/28/2013. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applicable) | | | | | |
| Carry forward 6 years Carry Back | n/a Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | Yes Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | |
| FY 2018 ACT | | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) 0 Amount Authorized \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 |
| Amount Issued \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed \$68,291 | \$42,778 | \$0 | \$0 | \$75,706 | \$75,706 |
| | · · · · | | | <u>.</u> | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$157 | 1,412 | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authorize | ed but Unissued | \$0 | |
| | HISTORI | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$400,000 | | | | | |
| \$300,000 - | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| \$200,000 - | | | Å | \$75,706 \$75,706 | □FY 2020 |
| \$100,000 - | | | seot shit | | ⊠ FY 2021 |
| \$0 Amount Authorized | <u>ନ୍ କ</u> ୍ କ୍ d Ai | ୍ଥ୍ୟ ନ୍ଥ୍ୟ କ୍ଷ mount Issued | Amour | ି ଅନେକ୍ର ଅନେକ୍ଷର nt Redeemed | □ FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and Projected Informati | | | | | |

| Program | n Name: D | istressed Area | as Land Assem | ıblage | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | BENEFIT: | COST ANA | LYSIS (includes | only state reve | nue impacts) | | | | |
| | | | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | | Other Fiscal Peri ndicated time per | | rivation of Benef new authorization | | | | | | |
| | BENEFITS | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Fis | scal Benefits Fiscal Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indirect F | iscal Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 00070 | Total | \$0 | | \$0 | | | | | | | | |
| Disc et Fie | COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Fis | iscal Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| munecti | Iscal Costs | Total | \$0 | | \$0 | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT | COST | | #DIV/0! | | #DIV/0! | | | | | | | | |
| Other Be | enefits: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | PE | RFORMANCE ME | EASURES | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Pa | rcels of | Land Red | eveloped | | | | | |
| 30 _T | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | actual |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 - | | Ŭ | • | | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | , | , | |
| 0 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comme | nts on Perfor | mance Measur | re: Subsequent | to sunset of the | e program in FY 2 | 2014, there h | ave not been any | parcels of land | redeveloped. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

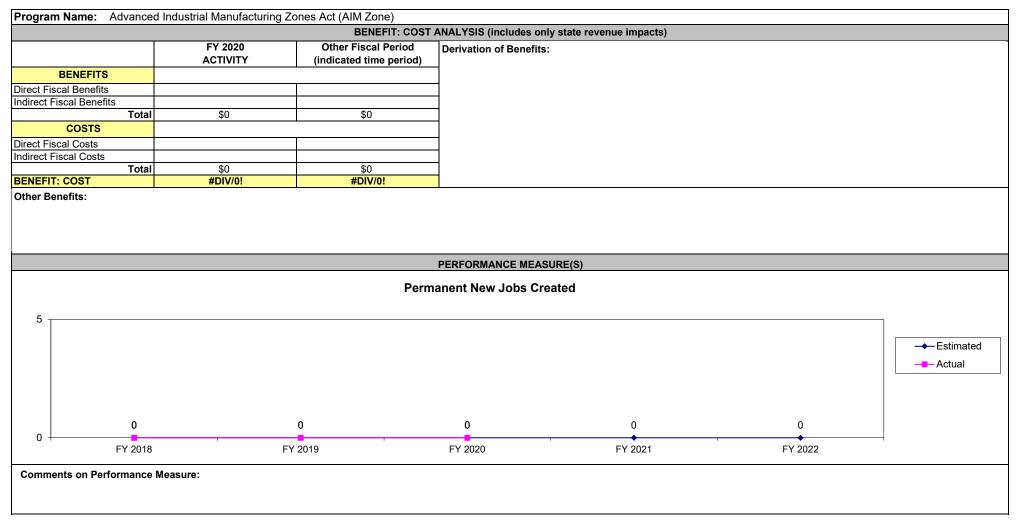
| Program Name: | Disabled | Access Tax | Credit for Sm | all Business | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Department: Reven | nue | | | Contact Name | & No.: Josh S | Shewmaker (52 | 6-2723) | | | | Date: January, 2020 |
| Program Category: | Redevelop | oment | | | | Type: Tax C | reditX | Other (specify)_ | | | |
| Statutory Authority | : Section | 135.490, RSI | Mo | | | Applicable Ta | axes: Chapter | 143, excluding 14 | 43.191 to 143.20 | 65, RSMo | |
| Date of Origin: Jan | uary 1, 200 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 143.191 to 143.265, | RSMo, in a he taxpayer | n amount equin order to co | ual to 50 percer | nt of all eligible acc | ess expenditure | es exceeding th | e monetary ca | provided by Secti | on 44 of the IRC | due pursuant to Chapter 143, R C. The term "eligible access exp ther defined in Section 44 of the | penditures" mean amounts |
| Explanation of How | Award is | Computed: | | Entitlement | Yes | Discretionar | y No | | | | |
| The taxpayer shall refunded and shall | | | ed by this section | ion at the time such | taxpayer files | a return. Any a | mount of tax cr | edit that exceeds tl | ne tax due shall | be carried over to any subseque | ent years but shall not be |
| Program Cap: | Cumulative | \$5,000 per ta | ixpayer_ | (remainder of cum | ulative cap) \$_ | | Annual \$ | None | X | | |
| Explanation of cap | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Exp years beginning afte | | | ection 135.490, | , RSMo, does not e | nact provisions | of the Missouri | Sunset Act. T | ne provisions of thi | s section becam | ne effective January 1, 2000 and | I shall apply to all taxable |
| Specific Provisions | : (if applica | ble) | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry forward 1 | 0 years | Carry Bad | ck n/a | Refundable | No | Se | llable/Assignat | le No | Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | Yes |
| Comments on Spec | | ions: Carry | forwared: Any | amount of tax cred | dit which excee | ds the tax due s | shall be carried | over to any subse | quent taxable ye | ear. There no limitation on the n | umber of years this credit |
| | | FY 201 | 18 ACTUAL | | ACTUAL | FY 202 | 0 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (ye | 1 | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (| , | | 0 | (| | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants Amount Authorized | 5 (#) | | 6 \$0 | \$ | | | 6 \$0 | 4 | | 6 \$0 | 6 \$0 |
| Amount Issued | | | \$0 \$0 | \$ | | | \$0 \$0 | \$ | | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | | \$ | 8,738 | \$11. | - | | 4,450 | \$2,7 | | \$11,600 | \$11,600 |
| | Į | · · | ŕ | · · | | + · | , | - · · · | | · · · · | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amou | int Outstand | ling | \$61,508 | | | FY 2020 EST. | . Amount Autho | rized but Unissued | 1 | \$0 | |
| | | | | | HISTOF | RICAL AND PR | | ORMATION | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$11,597 | \$14,450 \$11,600 \$11,600 | ■FY 2018 |
| \$14,000 - \$12,000 - | | | | | | | | 88,738 | \$1,1 | s11 | ■FY 2019 |
| \$10,000 - \$8,000 - \$6,000 - | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | □FY 2020 |
| \$4,000 - \$2,000 - § | 80 | 0\$ | \$0 | 69 69 6 | 0 \$ | 0\$ | \$0 \$0 | | | | ■ FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | Am | nount Autho | orized | 1 | A | mount Issued | 1 | 1 | Amount | Redeemed | ■ FY 2022 |

| | | BENEFIT: COS | T ANALYSIS (includes only | y state revenue impacts) | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | FY 2020 ACTIVITY | Other Fiscal Period (indicated time period) | Derivation of Benefits: The Missouri Department | nt of Revenue, with the assistance o | f the Missouri Department of Ecc | onomic Development, used |
| BENEFITS | | | Regional Economic Mod | el, Inc. (REMI) to generate fiscal cos | | |
| ect Fiscal Benefits | \$0 | | 33.282, RSMo. | | | |
| irect Fiscal Benefits | \$539 | | Other Assumptions: | | | |
| Total | \$539 | | | on costs for retail and accommodati | | |
| COSTS | | | - Incentive/credits of \$1 | 4,500 in Disabled Access Small Busi | ness tax credits in 2020. | |
| ect Fiscal Costs | \$14,500 | | - Impacts occur statewi | de. All values in constant dollars. | | |
| rect Fiscal Costs | \$0 | | - Assumptions provided | by DED. | | |
| Total | \$14,500 | | | | | |
| NEFIT: COST | 0.04 | | | | | |
| ner Benefits: | | | PERFORMANCE MEAS | JRE(S) | | |
| er Benefits: | | Per | PERFORMANCE MEAS | · · · | | |
| | | Per | | · · · | | |
| 5 | | Per | | · · · | | |
| | | Per | | · · · | | |
| | | Per | | · · · | | _← Estimate Actual |
| | | Per | | · · · | | |
| | | Per | | · · · | | Estimate Actual |
| | | Per | | · · · | | |
| | | Per | | · · · | 0 | |

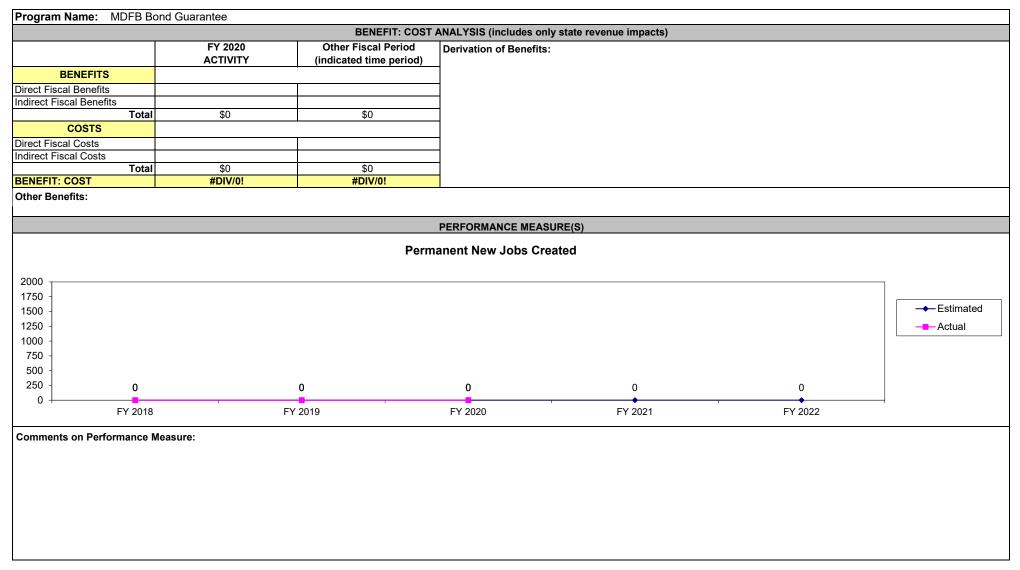
TAX CREDIT ANALYSIS

| Program Name: Advanced Industrial Manufacturing | Zones Act (AIM Zone) | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Department: Economic Development | Contact Name & No.: Mark Pa | auley (573) 522-8006 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Redevelopment | | Type: Tax Credit Oth | ner (specify) X (Retention or | f withholding tax of new jobs) | |
| Statutory Authority: Section 68.075 RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: State tax w | ithholdings | | |
| Date of Origin: 2016 | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eligibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| Establishes the Port Authority AIM Zone Fund consisting of expenses to continue expanding, developing, and redevelop | 50% of the state withholding tax fr ing zones identified by the port au | om new jobs within the zone afte thority board of commissioners. | r development or redevelopme | nt has begun. The money in the | fund must be used for |
| Explanation of How Award is Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| To be eligible for the retention of tax withholdings there mus number of full-time employees at related facilities below the | | ull-time employees located at the | e project facility that exceeds th | e project facility base employme | nt less any decrease in the |
| Program Cap: Cumulative \$ (remain | der of cumulative cap) \$ | Annual \$ | None X | | |
| Explanation of cap: N/A | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of Authority: No AIM Zone may incurred under subsection 4 of this section. No debts may b | | | | exist and be coterminous with the | e retirement of all debts |
| Specific Provisions: (if applicable) | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provisions: | | | | | |
| FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) 0 Projects (#) 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects (#) 0 Amount Authorized \$0 | \$0 | 0 \$0 | \$0 | 0 \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Issued \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| + | | · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · | · |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstanding \$ | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$ | |
| | HISTOR | ICAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$100,000 \$90,000 \$80,000 \$70,000 | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| \$60,000 - \$50,000 - \$40,000 - | | | | | □FY 2020 |
| \$30,000 - \$20,000 - \$10,000 - & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & | 80 80 80 | 80 80 80 | °50 °50 | 80 80 80 | ■ FY 2021 |
| Amount Authorized | A | mount Issued | Amou | nt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 |

Comments on Historical and Projected Information: No historical information; program enacted August 28, 2016. DED is only mentioned as the agency to which the annual budget is submitted. DED has no mechanism to calculate the estimated impact of this section on the general revenue.



| Program Name: MDFB Bo | ond Guarantee | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Department: Economic Develo | opment | | Contact Name | & No.: Ryan | Vermette (573) 5 | 526-0772 | | | | | | I | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Redevelo | pment | | | | Type: Tax Cre | dit <u>X</u> Ot | her (specify | /) | | | | | |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 100.297, RSMo | | | | Applicable Tax Other Financial | | | g Withholdir | ng Tax; Co | rporate Fra | nchise Tax | ; Bank Ta | x; Insurance Premium Tax; |
| Date of Origin: 1989 | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig The Tax Credit Bond Enhancen Credits are <u>only redeemed</u> in t | nent Program pro | vides a tax cre | | | | | This progra | am uses the | e Board's b | ond tax cre | dits as colla | ateral. | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | | Entitlement | No | Discretionary | Yes | | | | | | | |
| They are provided as additiona annual basis. The credit is issu | | | | | nability to meet de | ebt service on b | onds after a | all other reso | ources are | utilized and | l all compli | ance requ | irements are met on an |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | \$ <u>50 million</u> | (remainder of | cumulative cap |) \$ <u>48,812,870</u> | Annual \$ | Nor | e | | | | | | |
| Explanation of cap: A cumulative cap of \$50,000,00 | 0 the remainder \$ | 48,812,870 th | at may continue | to be utilized a | as bond enhance | ments expire. | | | | | | | |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | ible) | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Carry forward 10 years | Carry Back | n/a | Refundable | No | Sella | able/Assignable | e Yes | | Additiona | l Federal De | eductions A | Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 A | CTUAL | FY 2019 | ACTUAL | FY 2020 | | FY 202 | 21 (year to | date) | FY 202 | 21 (Full Ye | ar) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | | |) | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) Amount Authorized | 0 \$0 | | (\$ |) | \$ | | | 0 \$0 | | | 0 \$0 | | 0 \$0 |
| Amount Authorized | \$0 \$0 | | 1 |) | \$ | | | \$0 \$0 | | | \$0 \$0 | | \$0 \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$0 \$0 | | |) | \$ | - | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | \$0 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstand | ding \$ | 0 | | | FY 2020 EST. / | Amount Authori | zed but Uni | ssued | | \$13,572,000 |) | | |
| | | • | | HISTOF | RICAL AND PRO | | | | | ¢ 10,01 2,000 | | | |
| | | | | 1110101 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$20,000,000 \$17,500,000 \$15,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■FY 2019 |
| \$12,500,000 - \$10,000,000 - \$7,500,000 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | □FY 2020 |
| \$5,000,000 - \$2,500,000 - | 0 <u>8</u> 0 | 20 | \$0 | 08 | 0 08 | 0\$ | 80 | \$0 | 03 | \$0 | 08 | \$0 | ⊠FY 2021 |
| \$0 | Amount Autho | - | 1 | | Amount Issu | - | | | | unt Redee | | -7 | □FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | Projected Inform | ation: | | | | | | | | | | | |



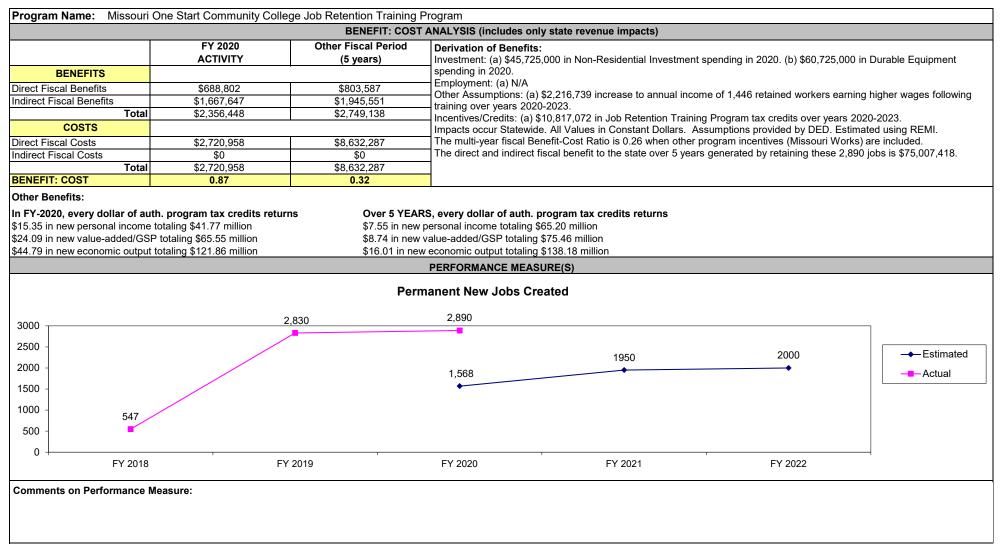
Appendix O

Tax Credit Programs

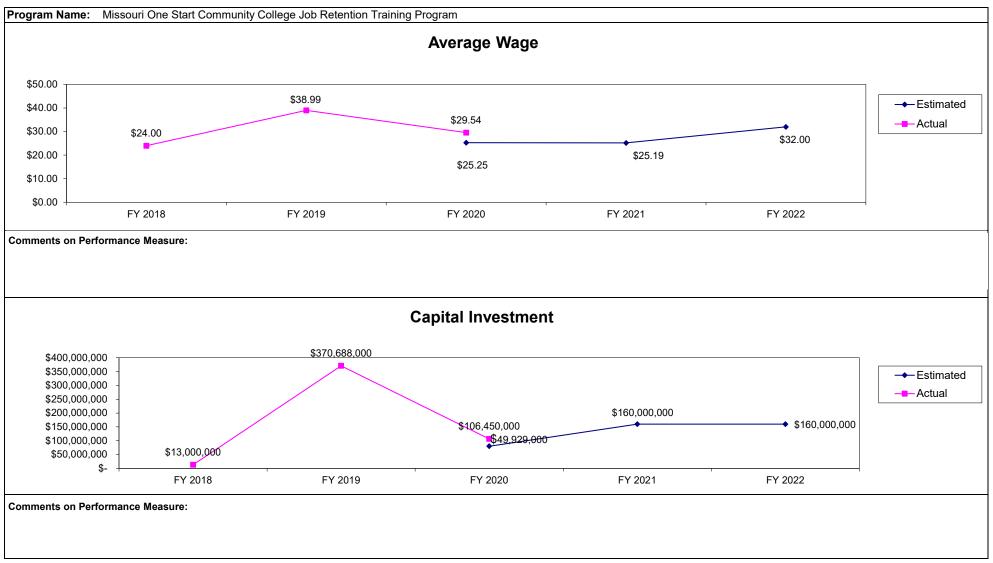
2021 Training and Educational Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Missour | One Start Community Colleg | ge Job Retention Training Pr | ogram | | | |
|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Department: Economic Deve | lopment | Contact Name & No.: Kristie | Davis (573) 522-4019 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Training | & Educational | | Type: Tax Credit Oth | er (specify) X (Appropriation | based on employer withholding |) |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | s 620.800-620.809, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: N/A; This is | s an appropriation of funds, not | a credit. | |
| Date of Origin: 2004 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Eli | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| | | | al investment and/or at risk of le der county, or be determined to | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| | | | n retained jobs calculates the ar s, and wage rates are considere | | diverting a portion of the emplo | over withholding tax |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ <u>45 million</u> (remainder o | of cumulative cap) \$ <u>23,482,631</u> | Annual \$ <u>2,192,165</u> No | ne | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | | | | | |
| | 5 million on the amount of outst figures change monthly as debt | | y given time. There is a statewid nd new projects are issued. | de annual cap of \$11 million on | the amount of outstanding deb | t there can be at any given |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: Program sunsets J | uly 1, 2030. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additiona | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Prov | visions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Amount Authorized | \$1,384,009 | \$10,817,072 | \$8,749,650 | \$500,000 | \$8,448,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| Amount Issued Amount Redeemed | \$1,384,009 | \$10,817,072 | \$8,749,650 \$2,905,597 | \$500,000 \$1,587,162 | \$8,448,000 \$4,000,000 | \$4,000,000 \$5,000,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$3,620,586 | \$2,780,863 | \$2,905,597 | \$1,567,162 | \$4,000,000 | \$5,000,000 |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | nding \$21,517,369 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$23,482,631 | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| \$15,000,000 \$12,500,000 \$7,500,000 \$5,000,000 \$2,500,000 \$0 Comments on Historical and | Amount Authorized | ^{51,384,000} ^{51,384,000} ^{57,387} | کې: 39'96'2'88 Amount Issued | | ^{00'000} '55 65'506'55 Dunt Redeemed | ■FY 2018 ■FY 2019 □FY 2020 ■FY 2021 ■FY 2022 |
| | • • • • • • • • • | | | | | |

Appendix O Tax Credit Programs 2021 Training and Educational Tax Credit Analysis Forms







Appendix O

Tax Credit Programs

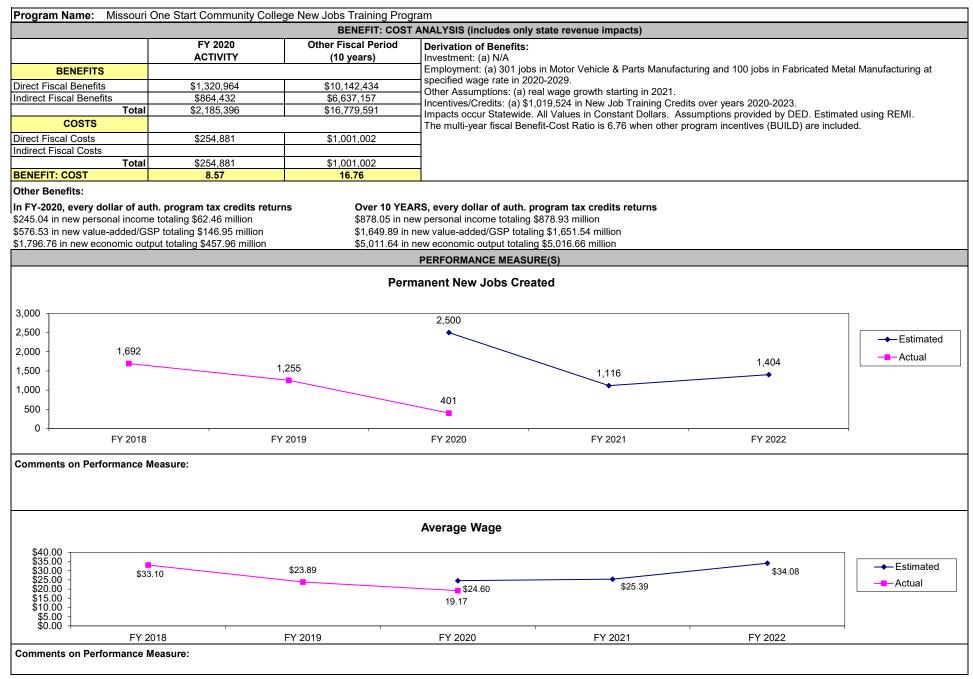
2021 Training and Educational Tax Credit Analysis Forms

| Program Name: Missouri | One Start Community Colleg | ge New Jobs Training Progra | am | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Department: Economic Devel | lopment | Contact Name & No.: Kristie | Davis (573) 522-4019 | | | Date: January 2021 |
| Program Category: Training | & Educational | | Type: Tax Credit Oth | er (specify) X (Appropriation I | pased on employer withholding |) |
| Statutory Authority: Sections | 620.800-620.809, RSMo | | Applicable Taxes: N/A; This is | an appropriation of funds, not a | a credit. | |
| Date of Origin: 1988 | | | | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | gibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| generated by deferring a porti | | ding tax - approximately 2% - o | b. This program is suited for large n the newly created jobs. Eligible | | | |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement No | Discretionary Yes | | | |
| | | | ers in the new jobs calculates the s review of types of industry and | | | through the diversion of a |
| Program Cap: Cumulative | e \$ <u>55 million</u> (remainder o | of cumulative cap) <u>\$23,112,563</u> | Annual \$ <u>8,895,956</u> No | ne | | |
| Explanation of cap: | | ., | | | | |
| There is a statewide cap of \$5 | | | project amounts) there can be at existing projects and new project | | wide annual cap of \$16 million | on outstanding debt there |
| Explanation of Expiration of | Authority: Program sunsets J | uly 1, 2030. | | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applic | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Additional | Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Prov | | | J ő I | | l | |
| Comments on Specific Prov | ISIONS: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Amount Authorized | \$10,930,600 | \$2,912,401 | \$1,019,524 | \$0 | \$8,500,000 | \$8,800,000 |
| Amount Issued | \$10,930,600 | \$2,912,401 | \$1,019,524 | \$0 | \$8,500,000 | \$8,800,000 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$5,600,211 | \$4,714,604 | \$3,674,337 | \$3,173,248 | \$4,500,000 | \$5,000,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstar | nding \$31,887,437 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | ed but Unissued | \$23,112,563 | |
| | | HISTORI | CAL AND PROJECTED INFOR | MATION | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$15,000,000 , | | BUDD SUPPORT | | | | ■FY 2018 |
| \$12,500,000 - \$ | 58.500,00 | SPRODO SNOR | 49. ⁶⁰ .00 49. ⁶⁰ .00 | 2.00° | c | ■FY 2019 |
| \$10,000,000 - \$7,500,000 - | Å | | | spent. wither | shears show show | □FY 2020 |
| \$5,000,000 - \$2,500,000 - | 2.9 ^{0,40} 51,09,524 | 4 ³ | storesh sta | | | ■FY 2021 |
| \$0 + | Amount Authorized | | Amount Issued | Amo | unt Redeemed | ■FY 2022 |
| Comments on Historical and | I Projected Information: | | | | | |

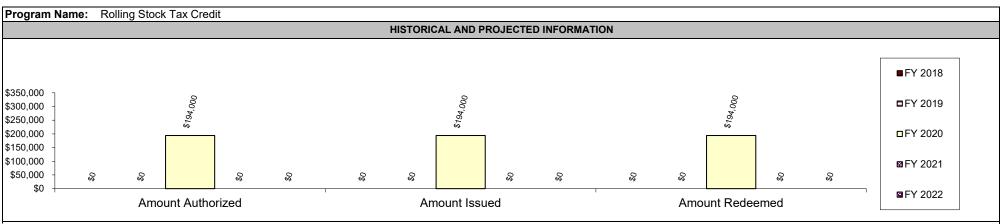
Appendix O

Tax Credit Programs

2021 Training and Educational Tax Credit Analysis Forms



| Program Name: Rolling S | <mark>tock Tax Credi</mark> t | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Department: State Tax Comn | nission | Contact Name & No.: Stacey | Jacobs 573-751-1716 | | | Date: October 2020 |
| Program Category: N/A | | | Type: Tax Credit_X_ C | Other (specify) | | |
| Statutory Authority: Section 7 | 137.018.4 | | Applicable Taxes: May be us private car company. | ed to offset the current year's ac | dvalorem tax liability on rolling st | ock of centrally assessed |
| Date of Origin: 2008/Beginnin | ng January 1, 2009 | | • | | | |
| Program Description and Elig | ibility Requirements: | | | | | |
| | immediately preceding the tax yea | | | | it amount shall be equal to the amo d the freight line company's liability | a |
| Explanation of How Award is | Computed: | Entitlement Yes | Discretionary No | | | |
| The State Tax Commission detern Missouri. The tax rate is applied 31st. For all taxable years beginn expenses are those incurred in th | by the Tax Commission's calculated ning on or after January 1, 2009, a f nis state to manufacture, maintain, exceed the freight line company's li | t ine companies. The Tax Commis d assessed value. This produces th reight line company shall, subject or improve a freight line company | e "tax levied." This is returned to t to appropriation, be allowed a crec 's rolling stock) and are incurred du the credit is claimed. If the approp | he Department of Revenue for cer lit against the tax levied. The tax c ıring the calendar year immediatel oriation is not totally funded, each | ed from the previous tax year paid htral collection by October 1st and i redit amount is equal to the amour y preceding the tax year for which t company would receive a pro-rata | s due and payable by December It of eligible expenses (eligible the credit is claimed. The amount |
| | d shall not exceed the freight line of FY-19. The appropriation for FY-2 | | d under Section 137.018 for the ta | x year for which the credit is claime | ed. This tax credit is subject to app | opriations. The tax credit |
| Explanation of Expiration of A | Authority: pired on August 28, 2020 and the se | ection shall terminate on Septemb | er 1, 2021. | | | |
| Specific Provisions: (if applica | able) | | | | | |
| Carry forward n/a | Carry Back n/a | Refundable No | Sellable/Assignable | No Addition | al Federal Deductions Available | No |
| Comments on Specific Provis | sions: | | | | | |
| | FY 2018 ACTUAL | FY 2019 ACTUAL | FY 2020 ACTUAL | FY 2021 (year to date) | FY 2021 (Full Year) | FY 2022 (Budget Year) |
| Certificates Issued (#) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects/Participants (#) | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 116 \$194,000 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 |
| Amount Authorized Amount Issued | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$194,000 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| Amount Redeemed | \$0 | \$0 | \$194,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | +•• |
| FY 2020 EST. Amount Outstan | ding \$0 | | FY 2020 EST. Amount Authoriz | zed but Unissued | \$0 | |



Comments on Historical and Projected Information:

The Private Car Ad Valorem tax credit was appropriated by the General Assembly through the budget process for FY-2010 in the amount of \$4,000,000 and again in FY-2015 in the amount of 2,000,000; however, the Governor line item vetoed the appropriation both times. In FY-2016, the General Assembly appropriated \$300,000 and in FY-2017, the General Assembly appropriated \$600,000 and the Governor restricted \$300,000 and in FY-2017, the General Assembly appropriated \$600,000 and the Governor restricted \$300,000 and in FY-2017, the General Assembly appropriated \$600,000 and the Governor restricted \$300,000 and in FY-2018 and FY-2019 the General Assembly and Governor did not appropriate the tax credit. In FY-2020 the General Assembly and Governor appropriated \$194,000. Total taxes due for calendar year 2020 are \$4,398,020.

Historical data reflects the following for private car taxes due:

2020 - \$4,398,020; 2019 - \$4,868,136; 2018 - \$4,682,786; 2017 - \$4,327,285; 2016 - \$4,673,143; 2015 - 4,502,636; 2014 - \$4,041,661; 2013 - \$3,900,392;2012; 2012 - \$3,740,856; 2011 - \$3,452,968; 2010 - \$3,423,831;

| | | | BENEFIT: COST | ANALYSIS (includes only state revenue impacts) |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | | FY 2020 | Other Fiscal Period | Derivation of Benefits: |
| | | ACTIVITY | (indicated time period) | |
| BENEFITS | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Benefits | | | | |
| ndirect Fiscal Benefits | | | | |
| | Total | \$0 | \$0 | |
| COSTS | | | | |
| Direct Fiscal Costs | | \$194,000 | | 7 |
| ndirect Fiscal Costs | | | | |
| | Total | \$194,000 | \$0 | |
| | | 0.00 | #DIV/0! | |